48760

Printed in U.S.A.

MARCH 1996

$3.50

CANADA: $4.25

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

RAILFAN

ALSO:

- Ohio's Great Miami & Western
- Hershey Cuban Interurban Today!

"AC's" return to Donner Pass

STEVE SCHMOLLINGER

03 >

0 09128 48760 1

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Highball over TEHACHAPI

SP's oil cans thundering up the grade at 9 mph with 9 units screaming to the heavens, followed by a Santa Fe double stack at 12 mph with a brand new SD75M leading, SF's oldest power - GP35's and F45's on it's newest trains over Tehachapi - the double stacks, SP tunnel motors blasting out of Tunnel 5, huge SF pig trains draped around the loop, SP & SF in the glorious light of early morning, the oil cans in the soft light of dusk - these are just a few of the things you can see on our newest release - **"Highball over Tehachapi"**. You'll see this world famous line from Mojave to Caliente Narrows in the golden light of late November, with lots of action. So order your copy today and sit back and enjoy two hours of non stop action in spectacular surroundings for only $34.95 plus $3.00 S&H. To order call toll free 1-800-345-6985. We accept Mastercard & Visa. Or, send check or money order to:
Highball Productions, 6 Blake Road, Epping, NH 03042-3000

6 Blake Road
Epping, NH 03042-3000

Visa/Mastercard
To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-345-6985

TWO COLOR PRINTS: JIM BISDEE

HAMERSLEY IRON RAILROAD, which hauls iron ore to the Port of Dampier in Western Australia, took delivery of 29 new Dash 9-44CW's (7065-7093) from GE's Erie, Pa., factory during 1995. Four of them were photographed during a power swap at the Dingo passing track (**above**) in July. Special features on the units range from improved engine cooling for the 100° climate to an in-cab entertainment center with AM/FM radio, tape deck and six-disc CD player. The Dash 9s also debut a new paint scheme. The old livery can still be found on Alco C628 2000 (**left**), on display at the HI shops in Dampier. Just an empty carbody, it's the world's only preserved C628.

KODACHROME: IAN PLATT

THE *MARLBORO UNLIMITED* will be pulled by two F59PH's, the first of which (**right**) was outside GMDD's London, Ont., plant on November 30, 1995. Phillip Morris, Inc., is building a luxury train to take contest winners into "Marlboro Country." See RAILNEWS.

CONRAIL's FIRST SD80MAC rolled out of the Juniata paint shop in Altoona, Pa., on December 6, 1995. Conrail had a significant role in the design of the 5000-h.p., 80-foot-long behemoth. See RAILNEWS.

FUJI PROVIA PUSHED TO ASA 200: MIKE DEL VECCHIO

RAILS 'N' SHAFTS

P.O. Box 300, Laurys Station, PA 18059
(610) 261-0133 Fax (610) 262-7962

Specializing in Books and Videos on Transportation and Industrial Subjects

BOOKS

All Aboard Amtrak, *Schaeffer* $39.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & RR, *Dixon* $12.95
Argent Lumber: Swamp Rat, *Ferrell* $31.95
ACL: Diesel Years, *Calloway* $39.95
B&O E Units, *Nuckles, Dixon* $12.95
B&O (New York to Cumberland) Vol 1, *Salamon, Orozzi, Ori* $35.49
B&O (Cumberland to Chicago) Vol 2, *Salamon, Orozzi, Ori* $35.49
B&O East End: Neck of the Bottle, *Hollis, Roberts* $39.95
B&O Sand Patch, *Roberts* $39.95
BN/SF 1994 Annual,*DeGrosso* $35.95
Burlington Color V1, *Holck* $39.95
By Streamliner: NY to Florida, *Welsh* $31.95
Cabooses of B&O, *Hubler* $39.95
Centennial State Trolleys, *Fletcher* $19.95
Chasin' Trains, *Richardson* $43.95
Chessie: The Railroad Kitten, *Dixon* $9.95
Chicago L, *Moffat* $43.95
CB&Q Color Guide, *Spoor* $37.95
CB&Q In Color (Vol 1), *Spoor* $38.95
Classic Freight Cars
Vol 4: Hoppers, *Henderson* $19.25
Vol 5: NE MOW, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 6: Gons & Flats,*Henderson* $19.95
Vol 7: More 40 Foot Box Cars $19.95
Vol 8: 50 Foot Box Cars $21.49
Confessions Brooklyn Trolley Dodger $19.95
Conrail Commodities, *Taylor* $39.95
Conrail Motive Power Review (1986-1991), *Withers* $38.49
Contemporary Diesel Spotters $15.95
Cross Continent Electrics, *Pennypacker* $19.95
D&H In Color (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
D&H In Color (Vol 2), *Plant* $38.95
Diesel Builders V3: Baldwin, *Kirkland* $47.95
Diesels on CSXT and Predecessors, *Nuckles, Dixon* $15.95
Dixie Line: NC&StL, *Castner* $21.75
Erie In Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Erie Railroad Story, *Carleton* $31.95
EL Color Guide $37.49
Erie Lackawanna: Death of RR, *Grant* $39.95
Erie-Lackawanna In Color:
Vol 1: The West End, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 2: New York State, *DeYoung* . . . $35.95
Vol 3: the East End, *DeYoung* $38.95
Frisco In Color $37.95
Guide Tourist Railroads 1995, Drury $15.25
GN Color Guide, *Hickcox* $37.95
GN Color Pictorial (Vol 1,2), *Shine* $39.95
GN Equipment Pict (V1) Box/Stock Cars . . . $39.95
GN Pictorial (Vol 3,4), *Strauss* $39.95
Great Road, *Dilts* $47.95
IC: Monday Mornin Rails, *Boyd* $39.95
IC Streamliners, *Somers* $15.95
Impossible Challenge, *Harwood* $49.95
Interstate Railroad, *Wolfe* $33.59
JC/LV Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Jersey Central In Color, *Brennan* $35.95
Jersey Central In Color V2, *Brennan* $38.95
Jersey Central Story, *Carleton* $30.49
Lackawanna In Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, *McLellan, Warrick* $31.95
L&NE: Color Retrospect, *Lilly* $37.95
Lehigh Valley RR, *Archer* $35.95
Lehigh Valley: NY Div, *Bednar* $41.95
Memories N&W Power, *Carleton* $27.95
Milwaukee In Color (V1): East $37.49
Milwaukee Road Steam, *Tigges* $45.59
MoPac In Color, *Collias* $39.95
MoPac Diesels, *DuDaly* $47.95

WINTER STORE HOURS

Sat January 20 10 - 4
Sat February 10 10 - 4
Sat March 16 10 - 4
Sat April 13 10 - 4
or by appointment

Complete selection of in-print books and videos. Extensive selection of out-of-print books, timetables, reports, et.

Directions: 1\2 mile west of Route 145 at HiWay Restaurant on Rising Sun Road in Laurys Station. Always buying railroad and mining collections, large or small, paper or hardware. Try us first for satisfaction.

BC Rail by John Garden
Magnificent color pictorial of BC $55.95

Central Vermont V7: 1981-1995 by Robert S. Jones
Closing sequel of CV $31.95

By the EL by L. Stelter
NY 3rd Ave EL at mid century $31.49

PRR Color Guide V2
More PRR equipment in color $35.95

SAL: Heart of the South by Robert Johnson
Illustrated history of SAL $27.95

New Haven RR: Final Decades, *Hartley* $39.95
New Haven Color Guide $36.95
NYC Color Guide $37.95
NYC Color Photography Nowak (V 1) $34.95
(Vol 2 or 3),*Nowak* $38.95
NYC Steam (Vol 1) $38.95
NYO&W Diesels, *Mokowski* $23.95
NKP Color V1, *McCaleb* $37.49
NKP Story, *Rehor* $59.95
N&W/VGN Color, *Reid* $27.25
NS Diesel Locomotives, *Toth* $15.95
Norfolk Southern Motive Power 1982-1994, *Withers* $31.95
(softbound) $23.95
Northern NE Cars $37.95
NP Color Guide $37.49
NP Diesels, *Frey, Schwenk* $45.95
Northern Pacific (V1, 2) Color, *Shine* $39.95
PRR Diesel Pictorial
V1:Alco RS, *Hahn* $11.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 2,3,4), *Yanosey* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 5), *Yanosey* $38.95
Pennsy Steam: 2nd Look, *Carleton* $30.49
Pennsy Steam Years (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe,*Volkmer* $38.95
PRR: 40s and 50s, *Ball* $39.95
PRR: Elmira Branch, *Caloroso* $23.95
Piggybacks and Containers, *DeBoer* $38.49
Public Service of New Jersey, *Hamm* $43.49
Pullman Standard Color Guide $36.95
Railroad Atlas:
Vol 1: Northeast USA $18.40
Vol 2: California/Nevada $18.40
Vol 3: Colorado/Utah $18.40
Vol 4: Arizona/New Mexico $18.40
Railroads of Vermont, Jones:
V1 . . . . . $39.95
V2 . . . . . $39.95
Pictorial Album $47.95
Rail Transit Phila: PTC Years, *Vible, Elsner* $26.49
Reading Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Reading Diesels (Vol 1): First Generation, *Woodland* $43.95
Reading Railroad: History of a Coal Age Empire (Vol 2) 20th Century, *Holton* $54.95
Red Electrics, *Dill, Grande* $31.95

Telephone Orders Accepted
CompuServe 73162,1034
Prodigy TJVK81A

TO ORDER: For postage and handling, please add to the order total, $2.75 for one, $3.75 for two, and $4.75 for three or more books and/or videos. For foreign orders, please add $4.00 for the first and $2.50 for each additional book or video for postage, and remit in US $. Pennsylvania residents, please add 6% sales tax. Avoid delays in order shipment and recheck addition and add correct postage. Incorrect orders will be returned. Prices subject to change without notice. **Rush delivery, please ask.** Make checks and money orders payable to RAILS 'N' SHAFTS. Catalog sent with all orders, or send SASE. Sale ends last day of magazine cover month. **Your satisfaction is guaranteed.**

VIDEOS

RF&P: Capital Cities Route, *Griffin* $23.95
RF&P: Linking North and South, *Kaplan, Mellander* $33.59
Rio Grande: Scenic Line, *Sanders* $47.95
Rio Grande Southern Story:
Vol 1: Over the Bridges Ridgway to Telluride, *Collman* $51.95
Vol 2: Telluride, Pandora and the Mines Above, *Collman* $51.95
Vol 3: Vance Jct to Ophir, *Collman* . . $51.95
Vol 4: Ophir Loop to Rico, *Collman* . . $51.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial (V1), *Mare* $39.95
Rock Island In Color (V1), *Stagner* $38.95
Rock Island In Color (V2), *Marvel* $38.95
Route of Eagles, *Stout* $35.95
SF: Gateway to West (V1), *Duke* $46.95
Santa Fe In Color (V 1,2,3,4), *Stagner* $38.95
Santa Fe Color Guide, *Stagner* $37.95
Seaboard Coast Line, *Nuckles* $15.95
Southern In Color (Vol 1), *Cheney, Sweetland* $37.95
SP Coast Line, *Signor* $51.95
Southern Pacific in Oregon, *Austin, Dill* $39.95

PRR Diesel Years V6
Last volume in color sequence $36.95

NS 1995 Review by Scott Lindsay
Illustrated look at NS motive power $29.95

NYC Great Steel Fleet by Geoffrey Dougherty
Illustrated look at post war NYC pass cars $18.49

WM Color Guide
WM equipment in color $35.95

PRR Diesel Review by Paul Carleton
Illustrated story of PRR diesels $35.95

Southern Pacific In Color, *Sweetland* $37.95
Trail of Blue Comet (CNJ), *Baer* $55.95
Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads,*Drury* $13.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, *Jones* $39.95
Union Pacific Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment $37.95
UP Official Color Photography (Vol 1) $37.95
UP Steam V1, *Stagner* $37.95
Virginian Rails, *Reisweber* $38.49
Warbonnets, *Pope, Lynn* $37.95
Western Maryland In Color $37.95
Western Maryland: Fireballs & Black Diamonds,*Cook, Zimmermann* $39.95
When Eastern Michigan Rode Rails (V4), *Schramm, Henning* $47.25

AUDIO CD'S

From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails $13.49
Riding in an Open Vestibule $13.49

VIDEOS

BN Crawford Hill (Pentrex) $29.95
CP Rogers Pass (DIW) $27.95
Conrail Hot Spots East (Pentrex) $29.95
CSX: Southern WV Coal (Pentrex) $29.95
D & S Narrow Gauge (Pentrex) $14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal (Pentrex) $29.95
Historic Hot Spots: Calif in 50s (Pentrex) . . . $28.95
Joint Line (Pentrex) $22.49
Last of the Giants (Pentrex) $14.95
Last of the Giant (V 2,3) (Pentrex) $29.95
LV: Penobscot Mountain (RailTape) $27.95
Liberty Bell Route (RailTape) $31.95
Milwaukee Electrics V1 (Pentrex) $22.95
Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics (WB) $31.95
Rails Along the Lehigh (RailTape) $31.95
Reading in Transition (DIW) $27.95
Reading Sampler (RailTape) $31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening (Pentrex) $22.49
Stormy: SP Lordsburg (Pentrex) $28.95
Today's Steam, (Pentrex) $22.49
Trains On Location (Kalmbach)
Cajon $23.95
Horseshoe Cure $23.95
Chicago Race Track $23.95
U Boat Survivors (Pentrex) $28.95
West Side (Pentrex) $29.95
Winter Along Upper Mississippi (Pentrex) . . . $29.95

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
publisher

JAMES A. BOYD
editor

MICHAEL J. DEL VECCHIO/associate editor
BRUCE E. KELLY/associate editor
MAUREEN FRAZER/editorial secretary
GEORGE M. SMERK/traction columnist
JAMES D. PORTERFIELD/menu columnist
JOE L. DIAZ/traction publications columnist
CURTIS L. KATZ/cartoonist
JOHN A. EARLEY/director of advertising
PIETER UPTEGROVE/advertising sales manager
LARRY DEITCH/advertising production manager
ROBERT O. COSGROVE/director of marketing
JANET McNABB/office manager and bookkeeper
PHYLLIS M. CARSTENS/assistant to the publisher

Circulation Manager: Henry R. Carstens. **Circulation:** Joanne Guest
Advertising Production: Mary Ann Lengle, Faith Henderson.
Reader Service: Lynn Thomas. **Dealer Service:** Cathy Streeter. **Shipping:** John Loux.

From the Publisher's desk: Traction relics

Following World War II, many of the traction lines which had survived the highway competition of the 1930s converted to bus operation. Diesel buses were viewed as clean and modern, while trolleys were said to be antique, slow and noisy. Buses were cheaper than replacement of old maintenance-deferred cars, power plants and trackage. I saw the torching or cutting up of beautiful rare old cars from such once great traction empires as the Third Avenue, Chicago Surface Lines, Brooklyn & Queens Transit and Public Service of New Jersey.

The wholesale abandonments had one beneficial effect. Railfans were able to acquire headlights, roll and destination signs, gongs, controller handles, books of old transfers, trolley placard ads and other mementoes useless to the new bus age. Sometimes these items could be purchased, and sometimes you could help yourself as cars were readied for scrapping. Some pieces were simply stolen.

I've taken pads of old Third Avenue transfers to railfan meetings and torn off transfers as give-aways to eager-eyed collectors, mostly younger than I. My own collection of relics includes a large reverse TARS decal logo, metal NYCTS IND destination signs, TARS roll signs, motorman badges and similar hardware.

My favorite pieces were presented to me by the late E.J. Quinby, once a motorman on the North Jersey Rapid Transit (which quit running in 1929) and whose book on the line, INTERURBAN INTERLUDE, we published. Jay had an NJRT arc light used on the big Jewett cars and a controller which he converted to 24 volt for use with his half-inch scale interurban models. I presume that his old motorman's uniform stayed with the family.

Pieces such as these turn up in auctions and are fun to collect, especially those from lines which ran in your local area. All railroadiana should be catalogued so that future generations will know the history of the item.

Electric railway lines used many collectible items similar or identical to their railroad counterparts including lanterns, match books, brass uniform buttons and switch keys. Demand for specific railway lines will usually be greatest in the area served by the line, which means higher prices in the local area.

Some railroadiana items can get too large for the average home. When I kept tripping over my Jersey Central headlight I finally traded it off. My eight-foot Susquehanna switch stand, once used in nearby Stillwater, has been repainted and graces the vestibule to our offices.

Some collectors go for the whole thing. Cars have been purchased for use as homes or summer cottages. Others have been loaned or sent to operating trolley museums. An old Stephenson car from South America may yet return to New Jersey if sufficient funds can be raised. Is there a benefactor among our readers?

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

March 1996/vol.15 no.3

RAILROAD / founded 1906 / vol. 117 no. 12

Features

9 **Persevering PCC's**/Bruce Kelly
12 **Reading & Columbia Follow-Up**/News update
18 **All Aboard Santa Claus**/Mike Del Vecchio
40 **Hershey Cuban: The Last Interurban**/Clive Foss
48 **The Great Miami & Western**/Bradley McClelland
55 **"AC's" Return to Donner**/Steve Schmollinger

Departments

3 **Railnews**/news in color
6 **Fanmail**/letters from readers
8 **Timetable**/events
11 **We'd like you to meet .../**Schmollinger, McClelland, Foss
16 **Videos**/videotape reviews
21 **Railroadiana**/product news and reviews
27 **Camera Bag**/Slide Films: Kodak and Fuji (Del Vecchio)
31 **Railfun**/Curt Katz
32 **Transit Currents**/George M. Smerk
34 **On the Menu**/A different kind of railfanning
36 **Railnews**/news in detail
61 **Markers**/editorial commentary
62 **Switch List**/classified advertising
64 **Advertising Index**/the railfan marketplace
65 **Railnews**/Last day at Bethlehem Steel
66 **Railnews**/news in color

Cover

In steam days on the Southern Pacific, "AC" meant articulated Consolidation — those world-famous "Cab-Forwards." Today on the SP, "AC's" are state-of-the-art a.c. traction diesels, and like their ancestors, they're a common sight on Donner Pass. In August 1995, two of the big GE AC4400CW's bring Chicago-to-Roseville manifest CHRVM down the west slope of Donner Pass at Alta, California. Beginning on page 55, Steve Schmollinger shows us more AC's in action on the Big Hill over the Sierra Nevada and explains how you can see them too. Fuji Velvia photo by Steve Schmollinger.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD (ISSN 0163-7266) is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., 108 Phil Hardin Road, Fredon Township, (P.O. Box 700), Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Second-class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Copyright © 1996 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST #124725060.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: $27.95 per year, $49.95 for two years, $69.95 for three years. Canadian (includes GST) $35.95 for one year, $65.95 for two years and $93.95 for three years. Foreign: $37.95 per year, $69.95 for two years, $99.95 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and change of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Please allow six to eight weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Advertising offices: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Phone: 201/383-3355. FAX: 201/383-4064.

SAVE $$$

Books and Videotapes

Prices good till end of magazine cover month. Shpg$3.75/order+75¢ ea extra book; 50¢ tape Canada add $6/book order + $1 each book extra. Minn residents add 6.5% Sales tax. SSAE for complete free Video or book list. Accepting Master Card and Visa

PENTREX VIDEOS see shpg above
*Milw Rd, Vol 1, Elect. Power....15.95
Milw. above $14.95 w/other Mdse.
Historic Hotspot; Railfanning Sou Calif ...28.95
Doublestacks Over Tehachapi 15.95
Today's Steam Across America 4 hrs....21.95
The Stormy-SP's Lordburg Dist 28.95
Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill 21.95
The Joint Line (Colorado) 85 min.... ... 21.95
Santa Fe: The Diesel Loco 15.95

*=New MISC VIDEO TAPES
Stocking: G Frog, Scholl, Dancer, S.River V.Rails, Goodheart Herron, Mark I, Clearblck
*UP Mojave Gateway, 90 min....23.50
Cajon Pass Tour 102m. Smiley.... ....23.50
Frog: Santa Fe Odyssey 3; 2 tapes....39.95
Goodheart; #261 New River Adventure.. 23.50
Trains Location;BN's Race Chi Race trk 23.95
Frog: St. Louis Sojourn, 60 min....31.95
Frog; Classic Steam of 20's-40s....23.95
Frog; Rails Chicago'95 Hot Spots....23.95
Frog: Best Passgr Trains 50s, 60s....31.95
Plets: C&NW in NW Wisconsin 2hrs 38.95
Highball: Thunder Wasatch 2 hrs....27.75
Great Indinan Railway (India)....18.65
GTVP; BN thayer Sub (Frisco) 90m 27.95

ADD SHPG TO BOOKS LISTED BELOW
U.S. $3.75/order +75 cents each extra book
Canada $7. + $1. each extra book
★=new CHECK THESE LOW BOOK PRICES
Overland to the Rockies, Fox 104p sale ...6.50
Mo.Pacific in Color SALE.... ....29.95
*Colorado & Southern Pict. 128p 36.50
*NYC Great Steel Fleet 1948-67....16.75
*UP Salt Lake Route, color 176p....44.50
*Through the South, Seaboard AL 25.75
*U.S. RR Traffic Atlas, 98p 19.95
*NP Color Pictorial #2, Shine 127p 36.50
*Northwestern Pacific RR Successors....28.50
*By the EL-3rd Ave & its EL 26.50
B&O E-Units, 80 p. Nuckles 12.50
British Columbia Rwy PGE-BC....56.50
Burlington Rte Color Pict. 1, A Holck....37.50
Chasing Trains, R. Richardson 432p....40.95
Central Vermont; South End, Brittin 13.00
Erie Lackawanna Color Gde Frt Passgr. 36.00
Frisco In Color, Sommers 128p 36.00
I.C.Streamliners 1936-46, TLC.Somers. 14.95
Milw Rd. Steam Power, Tigges....42.50
The Milw. Rd in Color 1 East 128p 36.00
The Nickel Plate Story, 484p .rept.... ....55.95
•Santa Fe In The Mountains, 128p....15.75
•NYC in the Hudson, 128p ...S.cvr....15.75
•Buy NYC or SF above w/other mdse 14.95ea
N&W Rwys Magnificent Mallets 2-8-8-2 11.00
N&W & Virginian in Color 25.50
NP Pictorial #1, J.Shine 128p 37.50
NS 1982-94 Motive Pwr Rvw, Withers....28.95
NH RR Color Gde Frt, Passgr Eq 36.00
NS Diesel Locos, Toth, 110p 14.95
NKP Color Photos W.McCaleb Vol 1....36.00
Nicholas Morant's CP, reprint....56.50
NP color Gde Freight Passgr Eq....36.00
NYC System Diesel Locos, TLC 224p 23.50
Pennsylvania RR Diesel Loco 1, RS 11.25
Rio Grande Steam Locos Std Gge rept ..30.95
Rock Island Vol 1, Marre(4-Ways)....37.50
Sometimes You Gotta Compromise.... 6.50
SF Color Gde Freight/Passgr 45-70s 36.00
SF RR Gateway to the American West V.1, D.Duke 288p 455 illustrations....44.50
SP's Coast Line, Signor ...314p.... ....47.50
Santa Fe Steam, Last Decade '49-59. ....14.35
Santa Fe in Color, 1,2,3,4 each.... ....36.00
S.P. Loco Roster 1990-1994, 40p 11.25
Train Country, History CN Rys..192p....18.50
Uintah Railway, Bender 240p rpnt....29.95
Union Pacific Business Cars 1870-1991..39.95
Vintage Rails Magazine w/ other Mdse... 3.60

Books going out of Print
N&W's Second Gen Diesels'55-82....38.95
Chicago & Northwestern Memories,Cook31.75
Powder River Coal & BN's Den Div....28.95
PRICES SUB. TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

PERRY'S HOBBIES
114 VERNON AVE., P.O. BOX 68R
MORGAN, MN 56266 (507)249-3173
Orders only 1-800-433-1264

Fanmail

Baby Train Master update

Thanks for finding a place for my TVA Baby Train Master story so quickly, and I'm very pleased with the layout and editing.

However, I would like to make two corrections to that January '96 feature. First TVA's SW1500 No.F3064 was formerly Inland Steel No.123, not No.12. Second, F-M No.24 received *front*-end damage around its first birthday, not short-hood damage, necessarily. The shop record doesn't explain the extent of the damage in any greater detail, and, of course, no one still at TVA remembers.

The 24 passed its pre-winter inspection and is back at its spot next to the rotary dumper where it's much more visible than when it was wearing the "camo" colors of greenish-brown and rust. The 24 hadn't yet been used, however, as of December 1995.

PETER BERGS
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Preserving a B.C. Electric car

I Just wanted to let you know how much I enjoyed the piece on the B.C. Electric Railway in the January 1996 issue.

Back in 1962, the Orange Empire Trolley Museum (now the Orange Empire Railway Museum) acquired B.C. Electric Railway car 1225, which was moved south to Perris, California, on its own wheels. On the way south we stopped the car at Marysville, Ca., for an excursion on the remains of the Sacramento Northern trackage in the Marysville-Yuba City area.

During the mid-1960s, while I was Operating Superintendent of OET, we used the BC 1225 extensively for passenger service, as it was one of the best cars we had to represent the Interurban era. It definitely had the feel of something from 1910, while the car was also quite dependable mechanically.

In the past 30 years the car has deteriorated significantly and is now in very poor condition. Fortunately it is under roof and in one of the Museum's new carbarns.

CHARLES E. DITLEFSEN
San Rafael, Calif.

Southern B.C. corrections

Since there was no profile on your author for the Southern Railway of British Columbia article in the January 1996 issue, I'll assume he is not from the area.

First of all, when B.C. Hydro sold the railway they sold it to ITEL, which is a San Francisco-based company that at the time owned other railroads and a fleet of freight cars. It was ITEL who sold the railroad to Dennis Washington. ITEL and the Washington Corporation are not related in any way. Therefore, the bottom paragraph of the center column on page 45 is incorrect.

On the locomotives, the 151-153 are MP15s, not SW1500s; the 381 is an SD38 not an SD38-2, and 910-911 are SW900s with 1000 H.P. engines, not SW1000s, and all twelve SW900s were built in Canada by GMDD, not EMD.

There are a few other minor inconsistencies in the rest of the article as well. On page 44, reference to the south bank of the Fraser having no rail access until the arrival of the CN is not correct. The CPR had a connection with the NP at Sumas, Wash., from a junction at Mission since the early 1890s, and the first GN lines in the area (also built in the 1890s) were not on the current alignment but came north from Blaine through Cloverdale and up to the Fraser River, then west to the area across the river from New Westminster. The bridge

★ A NEW VIDEO RELEASE FROM PLETS EXPRESS! ★

THE TRAINS OF WINTER

Featuring Action on Twenty Upper Midwest Railroads

A collection of winter footage shot in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Upper Michigan and Ontario Canada from 1989 to 1995. The weather conditions range from frigid sunshine to blizzards. The railroads include: DM&IR, BN, LTV Steel, Cyprus Mining, DW&P, CN, SOO, SP, AMTK, C&NW, DN&E, WC, NBN, DM&E, GB&W, UP, LS&I, ACR, E&LS, CP, and the MD&W.

90 Minutes • Beautiful Color • Live Audio & Narration

COMING SOON! April 96 Release!
"THE SOO LINE"

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
Only $34.95 Reg. $38.95
Offer Expires 03/31/96

SHIPPING & HANDLING: USA $4.00 CANADA $5.00
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
(715) 833-8899 CHECK/M.O./CR.CARD#, EXP.

PLETS EXPRESS
P.O. Box 217 • ALTOONA, WISCONSIN 54720

to New Westminster opened in 1903, prior to that cross river access was by boat. The B.C. Electric line in the Fraser Valley to Chilliwack opened in 1910, and the CN entered Vancouver a few years later, 1914.

Also, the map on page 46 suggests that the trackage from Marpole Junction to Steveston, and from Marpole Junction to Vancouver, is abandoned. It is not, although there is virtually no service south of Brighouse these days. This is CPR track that was operated by B.C. Hydro for years but has recently reverted back to CP and is again operated by them. The CPR lines from Port Moody to Ioco is also missing off your map. The SRY line from Royal Oak to Central Park has been lifted, and until not that many years ago it was operated several miles even further west than Central Park, to a station called Nanaimo Road. You also show the CN ending at New Westminster. Actually, CN operates into Vancouver over trackage rights on BN and the line shown on the map from the "W" in New Westminster to Vancouver.

DOUG CUMMINGS
Extra 2200 South Magazine
Vancouver, B.C.

The SRY map was based on the official BCE map and was updated according to the latest Official Guide *and CP system map. We didn't intentionally "show the CN ending at New Westminster;" the CN identifying label was simply missing from the line running into Vancouver* — B.K.

InterCity DVTs

I was glad to see in Hal Carstens' January 1996 editorial that he finds time to travel outside the U.S. I also spent three weeks in England this fall and rode numerous trains on a BritRail pass.

While the High Speed Trains do have a diesel power car at each end, the electric InterCity trains operate with a locomotive at one end and a driving trailer (DVT) at the other. The DVT is essentially a baggage car with a cab on one end, because the British Transport Ministry will not permit passengers to be carried in the leading vehicle of a high speed train. This is similar to the policy in France and Germany where the TGV and ICE trains have a power car on each end for safety as well as operational reasons.

I can confirm that many branch line services are operated with two axle rail buses that operate either as single units or in pairs. They are very light in weight but give economical off-peak service where more conventional trains simply cannot be cost justified for the ridership.

RICHARD U. COGSWELL, JR.
Alexandria, Va.

The KB&S

I enjoyed the article by Bob Gallegos on the Kankakee, Beaverville & Southern and its workhorse Alco locomotives. Mr. Fey Orr has indeed converted these segments of abandoned Class 1 lines into an active road providing essential rail transportation service in a rural area. Mr. Orr has pursued this with great commitment and deep determination to provide service when the customer wants and needs it.

I would like to make a comment, not to nit pick a fine article. The recent providing of service on two portions of former-NYC/Big Four line (a piece from Sheff to Free and Dunn and another from Handy south to Stewart) are, indeed, two separate operations. The "Bee Line" is from Handy to Stewart for the Stewart Grain Company, so named by Mr. Bert E. Etchison (note the initials) who purchased this portion for his grain operation. The Sheff to Dunn and Free is owned grain operations on that line. The story implies that the Bee Line includes both segments.

Also, the west end of the former-NKP Peoria District from Gibson City to Peoria, shown on the map as abandoned, is still operated by NS. The Bloomer Line operates the ex-Wabash line north out of Gibson City in addition to their former-IC Bloomington Line business.

JESSE E. BENNETT, JR.
Rossville, Ill.

NEW DUE EARLY 1996

THE PRESIDENT TRAVELS BY TRAIN

BY BOB WITHERS

Hardbound, 180 illustrations, over 400 pages. Wonderful history of travel by the President when a Pullman was what Air Force One is today! Superb!
Only $39.95 + $4 S/H, order before February 28th and send only $35.95 + $4 S/H

RECENTLY RELEASED

New York Central's Great Steel Fleet
by Geoffrey H. Doughty
Hardbound, 150 B&W and Color illustrations, 128 pages. History of NYC's post WWII trains with timetables and excellent photos. First in a series
Only $22.95 +4 S/H

New York Central Systems Diesel Locomotives
by Edson, Vail & Smith
226 pages, hardbound, over 200 illustrations including color section Diagrams & technical data. Complete unit-by-unit roster.
Only $29.95 +4 S/H

Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-46
by Paul M. Somers
112 pages, Hardbound, 180 B&W and Color Photos. Excellent history of IC's early lightweight trains from the *Green Diamond* to the *Panama Limited!*
Only $19.95 +4 S/H

Maximum of $7 S/H on any Order! VA res. add 4.5% tax. Foreign orders add $4 per book. Send for the complete list of fine quality railroad books available from TLC.

TLC Publishing, Dept. RF, Route 4, Box 154 Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711

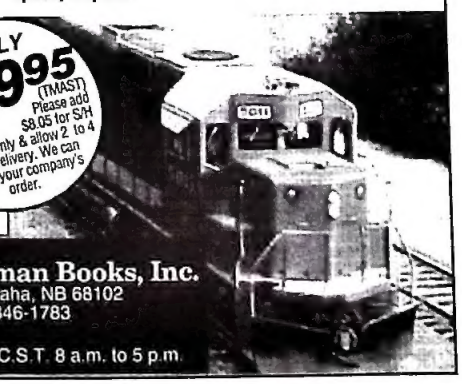
TRAIN MASTER 3.1

Put yourself in the Engineer's seat, for work or play, this program will teach the novice or challenge the experienced. TrainMaster 3.1 realistically simulates train handling and locomotive response on actual rail lines . Graphics & sounds add to the feel of operations as you watch a train move across the screen's scenic display, plus...
- *Warning lights flash & crossing gates descend*
- *Run a red signal and your engineer liscense is torn up on the screen*
- *Derail a train, & see it in the headlines*
- *Managing air brakes, throttle, whistle, bell, gauges and upcomming signals will challenge your skills.*

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: IBM or compatible, 386 CPU or better, VGA graphics. Optional: Microsoft compatible mouse, sound card, 13,000 miles of additional lines on 8 separate 3.5" disks.

FEATURING:
- Sound Blaster
- Real Diesel Sounds
- Realistic control stand graphics; moving throttle, brake handles and dial gauges for air brakes, speed, amperes
- Actual Timetables & Trains
- Improved scenery displays, road crossing warning with working flashers, gates that move down.
- Icons for signals, towns, road crossings, trees, more.
- Mouse Support
- Easy to use

ONLY $59.95 (TMAST) Please add $8.05 for S/H U.S.Funds only & allow 2 to 4 weeks delivery. We can invoice your company's order.



DISTRIBUTED BY
Simmons-Boardman Books, Inc.
1809 Capitol Avenue • Omaha, NB 68102
• 402-346-4300 • fax 402-346-1783
800-228-9670 C.S.T. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

BOOKS ON EASTERN RAILROADING

The Route Of Phoebe Snow $24.95
by Shelden S. King
Pennsy K-4's Remembered .....$ 6.95
by Frederick Kramer
Electric Trains To Reading Terminal $17.95
by Wes Coates
The Handsomest Trains In The World ...$15.95
by Greenberg & Kramer
The Morristown & Erie Railway .....$ 8.95
by Bob Pennisi
26 Miles To Jersey City .....$ 8.95
by Pete Komelski
Lehigh Valley Railroad Passenger Cars ..$13.95
by Mickey & Warfel
Railroad Stations Of New England Today
Vol. 1 The Boston & Maine .....$ 7.95
by Mark Beauregard.
The Northeast Railroad Scene series
(a brief look before Conrail)
by Bob Pennisi
Vol. 2 The Lehigh & Hudson River .....$ 4.00
Vol. 5 The Jersey Central .....$ 6.00
Vol. 6 The Penn Central $10.00
Change At Ozone Park $18.95
by Herbert George
The Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1
"First Generation Geeps" by Gerard Bernet..$19.95

NEW BOOK ! ! !

The Hard Coal Carriers- Vol. 2

"Camelback Twilight"(The last Years of Jersey Central's Passenger Camelbacks.)
by Gerard Bernet.....$19.95
A 96-page soft cover book with over 130 photos, maps, diagrams roster & data info. Black & white with color covers, this book not only tells of the locos, but also the passenger cars they pulled. Also a look at Dunellen yard and some towers. This book is a diesel lovers look at camelback operations on the CNJ.

Hard Cover Books:

We are now handling total distribution of Tri-State Railway Historical Society books:
The Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey
by Lowentbal & Greenberg $39.95

Photographs.....$2.50 each
Our catalog lists over 5500 different steam, diesel, electric & trolley photos printed on 8x10 paper. The catalog also lists books of other publishers, videos and misc. railroadiana.
Catalog....$1.00 (free with order)
(new catalog each March)
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Orders under $25.00 add $2.00 postage & handling
New Jersey residents add 6 % sales tax
Foriegn orders add 10% for shipping (minimum $4.00) (allow up to 4 weeks for delivery)

Dealer inquiries invited.

Dept. R
P.O. Box 114
Flanders, NJ 07836

RAILROAD AVENUE ENTERPRISES

Timetable

Listings in this column are published without charge and are run on a space-available basis at the editor's discretion. Policy is to run two consecutive issues per entry where appropriate. RAILFAN & RAILROAD accepts no responsibility for date or time errors or cancellations. Notices must be received by the 10th of the month, four months prior to the issue cover date (eg. January 10 for April issue). Each issue will be in circulation for the full month preceding its cover date (eg. April issue available during all of March).

RAILFAN EVENTS

DUNSMUIR, CALIFORNIA, February 16-18. 3rd Annual Winter Railfair featuring walking tour, trackside events, working SP snowfighting equipment, operating turntable, swap meet, slide shows and more. For details contact: Visitor Services, Dunsmuir Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 17, Dunsmuir, CA 96025; 800/386-7684.

SCRANTON, PENNSYLVANIA, February 16-19. "Steamtown Snow Spectacular" featuring Milwaukee Road 4-8-4 261. All trips depart Steamtown 9am and return approximately 4pm. Multiple photo runbys at track speed, light snacks and hot beverages for sale on board. To order tickets send payment and SASE to: Friends of the 261, 4322 Lakepoint Court, Shoreview, MN 55126. Dress appropriately for winter weather in the Poconos. Photo freight trip will *not* have heated cars; all other trips will have heated cars.

February 16 Snowplow train with 261 shoving wedge plow to Tobyhanna, snow or no snow, $49.95.

February 17-18 Passenger excursions to Tobyhanna, $39.95.

February 17 Night photo session with 261 and other vintage locomotives at Steamtown Depot, $30.

February 19 Photo freight with approximately 20 freight cars, caboose and two rider coaches, $100.

MIDDLETOWN, PENNSYLVANIA, February 17-18. "Winter Wonderland Express" on Middletown & Hummelstown Railroad. Depart Race Street Station 1pm for scenic 11-mile trip with photo runbys (weather permitting). Adults $6, ages 3-11 $3. Contact: John Bechtel, M&HRPS, 136 Brown Street, Middletown, PA 17057; 717/944-4435.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, February 17-24. "Little Bear North" winter trip covering Amtrak and Ontario Northland via Toronto to sub-arctic shores of James Bay. Rare chance to view "white wilderness" from comfort of a train. $1095 per person double occupancy, single supplement $225. Send payment with SASE to: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486; 617/361-4445.

METROLINK TO VINCENT HILL, February 19. Ride regularly scheduled Metrolink train from Los Angeles to Vincent via mile-long San Fernando Tunnel and Soledad Canyon for delicious dinner at Vincent Hill Restaurant & Saloon. Depart L.A. 3:45pm, return 8:16pm. Additional boarding at Glendale, Burbank and Sylmar. Fare of $46 includes rail fare and dinner (beef or salmon). Contact: Pacific Railroad Society, c/o Barbara L. Sibert, 777 E. Valley Blvd., No.70, Alhambra, CA 91801; 818/570-8651 or 213/283-0087.

HIGH IRON TRAVEL, P.O. Box 50116, Minneapolis, MN 55405 (603/382-4515) is sponsoring the following first class rail trips, many of them on "rare" freight-only trackage.

February 24 Annual RRE trip Boston, Mass., to Bellows Falls, Vt., $225.

March 8-10 Ride private car *Caritas* Washington, D.C., to Montreal, $595.

April 13 Portland to Tillamook, Ore., on former SP, $295.

April 20-21 Eugene, Ore., to Yreka, Cal., on CO&P's ex-SP Siskiyou Line, $995 per person double occupancy, roomette supplement $150.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, March 1-14. Winter Western Rail Odyssey cross country train trip aboard Amtrak with overnights in San Francisco and Seattle, including visits to the Durango & Silverton, the Grand Canyon and the Orange Empire Railroad Museum. $1550 includes all train travel, park admissions, shuttle busses, 14 dinners, lodging, taxes and gratuities. Contact: Madison Travel Center, 28 Waverly Place, Madison, NJ 07940; 609/782-1842.

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA, March 9. Winterail '96 Railroad Photography Exposition and Railroadiana Show & Sale at Scottish Rite Temple, 33 West Alpine Street, 9am-10pm. Featured photographers scheduled to include Richard Steinheimer, Shirley Burman, Stan Kistler, Don Olsen, John Kirchner, Jack Neville, Brian Rutherford and others. Full event tickets *by advance mail order only.* Send $18 per ticket plus SASE to: Vic Neves, Winterail '96, P.O. Box 23721, Oakland, CA 94623-0721. Make check or money order payable to: Vic Neves, Winterail '96." Admission to just the railroadiana show & sale is $4 *at the door only.*

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, March 23. Sugartime Special to White River Junction, Vt., via Conrail and NECR. Depart South Station 7:50am. Adult $65, ages 5-16 $50, under 5 in lap free. Send payment with SASE to: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486, or phone: 617/361-4445.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, March 29-31. Cherry Blossom Special excursion to Washington, D.C., via Amtrak. Departs South Station 9:35pm Friday, return Sunday evening. Fares of $335 first class or $250 coach (per person, double occupancy) include accommodations, transfers, tours and four meals. Send payment with SASE to: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486, or phone: 617/361-4445.

MADISON, NEW JERSEY, March 30. Friends of New Jersey Railroad & Transportation Museum and United Railroad Historical Society of New Jersey 6th Annual all-day symposium at Drew University Hall of Science, just west of NJT station on Route 124, 9am-5pm. Features 20 illustrated presentations on New Jersey rail history and preservation. Admission of $20 for members and $35 for non-members includes lunch and morning and afternoon refreshments. Contact: Capt. Bill McKelvey, 103 Dogwood Lane, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922; 908/464-9335.

WHIPPANY, NEW JERSEY, March 30-31 and April 6. "Easter Bunny Express" at the Whippany Railway Museum, Route 10 West & Whippany Road. Trains depart hourly noon-4pm. Adults $6.75, under 12 $3.75, lap babies free. Send payment and LSASE to: Whippany Railway Museum, P.O. Box 16, Whippany, NJ 07981-0016.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, April 13. Conrail Historical Society New York Harbor Railfan Cruise departs Sheepshead Bay in Brooklyn 8:30am, additional boarding at Hoboken, N.J., 9:30am, for trip up East and Hudson rivers to see Amtrak, Conrail, MN, NYCTA, LIRR, NJT and NYCH rail operations and waterfront facilities of CR predecessors. Fully narrated, maps provided. Fare $50; breakfast and lunch served on board at additional cost. Contact: Kermit Geary, Jr., CRHS, Box 38, Walnutport, PA 18088-0038; 610/767-3782.

STRASBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, April 13. N&W Night Photo Freight at Strasburg Rail Road featuring 4-8-0 475 lettered N&W on a mixed train. Multiple night photo opportunities. Departs 6:30pm. Fare $55. Send payment and SASE to: Steve Barry, 144 Newkirk Station Road, Elmer, NJ 08318; 609/358-8351.

INTERNATIONAL TOURS

TOP LINK TOURS, 58 Hudson Road, Sudbury, MA 01776 (508/443-8617) is sponsoring the following foreign tours:

Argentina March 23-April 7, one week on Esquel, optional second week covering Buenos Aires and Rio Turbio.

Ecuador July 5-13, steam-hauled charter on G&Q each day, with emphasis on section around Devil's Nose.

RAILROADIANA MEETS

GREENBERG'S Great Train, Dollhouse & Toy Show will be held at the following locations on dates listed 11am-5pm. Admission: $5 adults, $2 children 6-12, unless otherwise noted. Contact: Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main Street, Sykesville, MD 21784; 410/795-7447.

Edison, N.J., February 3-4, N.J. Convention Center/Raritan Center. **Columbus, Oh.,** February 10-11, Franklin County Veterans Memorial. **Chantilly, Va.,** February 17-18, Capital Expo Center. **Monroeville, Pa.,** February 24-25, Pittsburgh Expo Mart.

Pennsauken, N.J., March 2-3, South Jersey Expo Center. **Timonium, Md.,** March 16-17, Timonium Fairgrounds. **St. Charles, Mo.,** March 16-17, St. Charles Exhibition Hall. **Hackensack, N.J.,** March 23-24, Fairleigh Dickinson University. **Niles, Ohio,** March 23-24, Eastwood Expo Center. **Novi, Mich.,** March 30-31, Novi Expo Center, admission $6.

Wilmington, Mass., April 13-14, Shriners Auditorium.

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, February 3-4. Amherst Railway Society Big Railroad Hobby Show at Better Living Center and Young Building at Eastern States Exposition, Memorial Ave., 10am-5pm. Adults $5, ages 5-12 $1, under 5 free. Contact: Robert Buck, Amherst Railway Society, P.O. Box 718, Warren, MA 01083-0718; 413/436-0242.

PARMA, OHIO, February 4. Parma High School Train Show at 6285 W. 54th Street, 9am-3pm. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094.

FOXBORO, MASSACHUSETTS, February 11. Rail-A-Rama XXI at Demetri's Convention Center on Route 1, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, ages 5-12 $1, under 5 free. Contact: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486; 617/361-4445.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, February 17. Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors 17th Annual Show at Prime Osborn Convention Center, 1000 West Water Street, 9am-4pm. Admission $4, under 13 free, tables $30. For details send LSASE to: Jack Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327; 404/233-7991.

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND, February 17. Spring '96 Trainfest at Mason-Dixon Auto Auction, Exit 2 off I-81, 9am-3pm. Food and ATM on site. Admission $3, under 13 free. Contact: Mike Stephens 301/824-2464; or Bob Morningstar 301/842-0081.

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, February 18. Railroad Swap Meet at Cavanaugh's Inn at the Park, West 303 North River Drive, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, ages 12-16 $1, under 12 free. Contact: Bud Flanagan, 11406 E. Railroad Ave., Spokane, WA 99206; 509/926-2009.

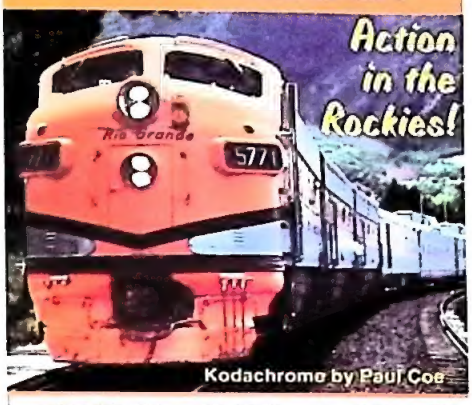
TWO KODACHROMES: RICHARD D. FOREST, ESQ.

Persevering PCC's

PCC CARS ON BOTH COASTS can still be found in regular duty as movers of the masses. Several former-SEPTA cars have new lives in San Francisco, while other SEPTA PCC's continue service in their native Philadelphia. While in California for a private car tour during July 1995, New Jersey resident Richard Forest recorded several of the PCC's (**above**) that would later take part in the September start-up of San Francisco's new F Line (see TRANSIT CURRENTS). F Line PCC's travel on Market Street from Transbay Terminal to a new turning loop at Castro Street and are painted in various schemes that were once worn by PCC's in other cities. In his hometown of Philadelphia, William Monaghan shot PCC's 2732, 2728 and 2799 crossing the Girard Avenue Bridge on November 4, 1995 (**below**). The location is on SEPTA's Route 51, where service was reduced from six runs to two on November 19. Weekend cars on Route 51 run into downtown "Philly," but not to the zoo — B.K.

KODACHROME: WILLIAM F. MONAGHAN

New Video!



Kodachrome by Paul Coe

COLORADO GLORY

C.G.Parsons photo Stanley Jackowski collection

D&RGW MAIN LINES
SCENIC LTD.
ROYAL GORGE
CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR
RIO GRANDE ZEPHYR
SKI TRAINS FREIGHTS
PLUS CAMEO VIEWS OF
MIDLAND TERMINAL
DENVER & SALT LAKE
FROM 16MM FILM BY
GEORGE H. MEYER
FILMED 1930's - 1970's
56 MINUTES
MOSTLY COLOR STEREO
Only $ 39.95!

Add $ 4.00 p&h for 1 tape, $ 1.00 each add'l.
Visa/MC orders call toll free
1 (800) 783-3886
Mail orders send check or m.o. to
2016 N. Village Ave.
Tampa, FL 33612
HERRON RAIL
Shipping about Oct. 1st!
Order Yours Today!

CELEBRATING PRR 150 YEARS

APRIL 1846 - FEBRUARY 1968 - APRIL 1996

In honor of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Pennsylvania Railroad, Digital Image Works is devoting its 1996 production effort to vintage PRR films. The first of these, Pennsy Steam and Electric Years, 1936 - 1952, is now available. Featuring the films of Ted Gay, it presents the PRR in the area under wire from New York City to Philadelphia and west to Coatesville. Join us as we begin the birthday party!

PENNSY STEAM & ELECTRIC YEARS 1936-1952

Black & white, approximately 40 minutes duration, VHS only. At your dealer, or order direct. $34.95 plus $3.00 shipping. PA residents add sales tax.

Digital Image Works 110 Gallagher Road Wayne, PA 19087 (610) 254-8910

Another armchair railfan trip through the byways of rural North America from...

GREAT NEW VIDEO

G T V P

SHOT FALL OF '95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

3811 Victoria Ave., Vineland, Ontario, Canada L0R 2C0

CN CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Fall on the Dundas and Strathroy Subdivisions

In the fall of 1995, GTVP captured some of CN's last days as a Crown Corporation.

Starting at Bayveiw Junction, one of the busiest spots in Canadian railroading, follow the Dundas Sub to London, then on to the Strathroy Sub to Sarnia, and CN's new St. Clair tunnel with its 1.8 to 2% grade, in total some 140 miles of mainline. Speeds in excess of 85 mph for passenger trains and 60 mph for freights provide fast-paced action, with a varied lineup of CN, VIA, GO, Amtrak and NS. CP's mainline to Windsor joins the action just west of London, where it parallels the CN mainline for a few miles.

Along the way, shots of the spectacular view from high above Spencers Gorge and the high level bridge over the Grand River enhance the video with the blazing fall colours of southwestern Ontario. Narrated. Approx. 90 minutes.

CSX - S&NA North Subdivision

202 miles of mainline railroading from Birmingham, Alabama (Boyles Yard) to Nashville, Tennessee through the scenic South.
Pass through Newcastle, Holmes Gap, Decatur, along trackage rights on NS' mainline over the Tennessee River drawbridge, through Athens, Holt to Radnor Yard, Nashville, TN. Spring '95. Nar. 90 mins.

NORFOLK SOUTHERN Mainline

Through the Heart of Dixie

From west to east-The Tennessee Division
East & West End Memphis District -from Grand Junction, TN through Corinth, MS, Sheffield, Huntsville, Stevenson, AL to Nickajack, TN. Knoxville District Oakdale through Blair and Oliver Springs to Powell, TN. Shot Spring '95.

Narrated. 90 minutes.

OTHER G.T.V.P. VIDEOS AVAILABLE

BN -Thayer Subdivision from Springfield, MO to Memphis, TN (The Hub). (1995, Nar., 90 mins.)
BN - Sand Hills and Butte Subdivisions from Graham Island to Crawford Hill, NE. (1994, Nar., 80 mins.)
UP - Pocatello Subdivision - Green River, WY to Pocatello, ID. (1994, Nar., 90 mins.)
CSX -The Alleghany Subdivision - Clifton Forge, VA to Hinton, W. VA. (1993, 90 mins.)

Each tape costs $45.95 plus $4.00 S&H (Canadian funds)
or $33.95 plus $3.00 S&H (U.S. funds).

ORDER 2 TAPES - FREE S&H
ORDER 3 or MORE TAPES - FREE S&H plus 5% OFF SALE EXPIRES APRIL 30, 1996

All videos mastered on BETACAM SP. Natural HiFi Dolby Stereo.
Available in VHS only. All tapes guaranteed against manufacturing defects.

VISA

U.S. VISA customers will be charged the U.S. equivalent of $49.95 Canadian (Approx. $36.95 U.S.) which includes S&H.
Orders payable by VISA or M/O. Ontario orders add 8% PST
To Order Call Toll Free 7 Days a Week
(800)667-3510 (905)562-3866

VISA

GILBERTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA, February 18. Train-O-Rama at Gilbertsville Fire House on Route 73, 9am-2pm. Admission $3, kids under 12 free with adult. Contact: Mary Preudhomme, 233 Long Lane Road, Boyertown, PA 19512; 610/367-7857.

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK, February 18 and March 17. Train Meet at VFW Hall, 68 Lincoln Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Rae Romano, 237 RinTin Street, Franklin Square, NY 11010; 516/775-4601.

KIRTLAND, OHIO, February 24-25. Kirtland High School Train Show on State Route 306, 10am-4pm Saturday, 10am-3pm Sunday. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

OTTUMWA, IOWA, February 24-25. Great River Railroad Show at Quincy Place Mall. Free admission. Contact: Rich Hood, 801 Jefferson, Burlington, IA 52601; 319/754-4979.

LAPEER, MICHIGAN, February 25. 12th Annual Railroad Swap Meet at American Legion Hall Post 16, 1701 W. Genesee Road, 10am-4pm. Admission $2. Contact: Joseph Rocco Biondo, 15680 Imlay City Road, Capac, MI 48014-2300.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA, March 2. Sahuaro Railroad Preservation Society Swap Meet at Postal Letter Carriers Union Hall, 3720 West Greenway Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3. Contact: Harold Shelton, 2337 W. Stella Lane, Phoenix, AZ 85015; 602/242-0751.

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN, March 3. 6th Annual Michigan Railroad Memorabilia Show & Sale at St. Martha's Church, 18100 Oakwood, noon-4pm. Admission $2, family max. $4, tables $15. Contact: Ray Nikolai, 4954 Roosevelt, Dearborn Heights, MI 48125; 313/277-2419.

FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT, March 3. Station Stop '96 at Tomlinson Middle School, 200 Unquowa Road, 10am-4pm. Adults $4, children $2. Contact: Housatonic Model Railway Club c/o Dennis Rich, 131 Dunnlea Road, Fairfield, CT 06430-2814; 203/255-3795 Friday evenings.

CLARK, NEW JERSEY, March 3. Jersey Central Railway Historical Society Annual Train Show & Sale at Mother Seton Regional High School, Exit 135 off GSP, 9am-3:30pm. Admission $4, family max. $8. Contact: Jersey Central Train Show c/o Mitch Dakelman, 334 South 3rd Ave., Highland Park, NJ 08904.

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA, March 9. Train and Collectible Show at The Lantern, 4420 Ardmore, 11am-4pm. Admission $2, under 12 free, tables $12. Contact: Sally Vallton, 7112 Baer Road, Fort Wayne, IN 46809; 219/747-4485.

SOUTH BURLINGTON, VERMONT, March 9. 9th Annual Vermot Rails '96 at South Burlington Middle School, 500 Dorset Street, 10am-4pm. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1, under 6 free. Contact: John B. Dick, R.R. 1, Box 910, Bristol, VT 05443; 802/453-4955 after 6:30pm.

DEARBORN/DETROIT, MICHIGAN, March 10. Trainorama Extra at Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave. at Greenfield, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Steve Johnson, P.O. Box 40225, Redford, MI 48240; 313/565-1027.

WOOSTER, OHIO, March 10. CJ Trains Spring Wooster Train Show at Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Fisher Auditorium, on State Route 302, 10am-4pm. Admission $2, 12 and under free, tables $20. Contact: Jon Ulbright, 941 Buchholz Drive, Wooster, OH 44691; 216/262-7488 after 6pm.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, March 16. McDonnell Douglas Railroad Club Swap Meet at Greensfelder Recreation Complex at Queeny Park, 550 Weldman Rd., 10am-3pm. Admission $2, under 12 free, tables $12. Contact: Wayne Schimmel, Route 1, Box 512, Winfield, MO 63389-9801; 314/668-6451 after 6:30pm.

BURNABY, BRITISH COLUMBIA, March 17. Western Rails 14th Annual Railroadiana Show at 9523 Cameron Street, 9am-4pm. Contact: P. Roy, 3874 Winlake Cres., Burnaby, BC V5A 2G5; 604/420-1292.

OLMSTED TOWNSHIP, OHIO, March 17. German Club Train Show at 7370 Columbia Road, next to Trolleyville USA, 9am-3pm. Admission $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

BELMONT, MASSACHUSETTS, March 17. Kiwanis Club Railroad & Train Show at Belmont High School Cafeteria, 221 Concord Ave., 10am-4pm. Adults $3, seniors $2, under 12 $1, family max. $7. Contact: Tom Morabito, 40 Flett Road, Belmont, MA 02178; 617/783-1555 days, 617/484-0112 evenings.

LONDON, ONTARIO, March 23. Forest City Railway Society's 22nd Annual Slide Trade and Sale Day at All Saints Church, Hamilton & Inkerman, 1-5pm. Admission $2. Dealers are welcome. Contact: Ian Platt, R.R. 3, Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 3J6; 519/438-3330.

NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA, March 23-24. 3rd Annual Train Show & Swap Meet at D&N Event Center, 302 Eugene Ave. (I-80 at U.S. 83, behind Super 8 Motel), 10am-6pm Saturday, 11am-5pm Sunday. Adults $3 one day, $5 two day, 14 and under $1 per day, tables $10, Saturday tour of UP's Bailey Yard and Shops $5. Contact: Gene Tacey, P.O. Box 485, Sutherland,NE 69165; 308/386-2489.

MT. PLEASANT, IOWA, March 24. Railroad Show at National Guard Armory on Walnut Street, 10am-4pm. Admission $1, 12 and under free. Contact: Rich Hood, 801 Jefferson, Burlington, IA 52601; 319/754-4979.

WICHITA, KANSAS, March 23-24. Air Capital Train Show & Swap Meet at Century II Exhibition Hall, 9am-5pm Saturday, noon-4pm Sunday. Admission $5. Contact: George Baird, P.O. Box 3245, Wichita, KS 67201-3245; 316/722-2229.

BEDFORD, OHIO, March 30-31. Chanel High School Railroad Show at 480 Northfield Road, 10am-4pm Saturday, 10am-3pm Sunday. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

WESTLAKE, OHIO, March 31. Cleve Antique and Collectible Show at Westlake Holiday Inn, 1100 Crocker Road, 9am-2pm. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, March 31. Lancaster/Strasburg Train Show at Lancaster Host Resort on Route 30, 9am-2pm. Only 4 miles from Strasburg Rail Road and Museum. Admission $3, under 12 free. Contact: Bill Siegler, 1749 Hemlock Road, Lancaster, PA 17603; 717/392-5515.

We'd like you to meet...

Steve Schmollinger

The author of this month's cover feature has this to say about himself:

"Why do I like railroads? Who knows? I just do. When I was a young lad, our family would often travel from our home in Stockton, California, to my grandparents' place near Watsonville via Tracy and Niles Canyon. I remember seeing the Gyralights of SP F-units and Geeps coming into Tracy from off the now-mothballed Moccoco Line, and on the now-abandoned line through Niles Canyon. My eyes would be riveted to the tracks in hopes of catching a glimpse of black widow diesels. On a family trip to Yellowstone in 1966, I can remember following the Milwaukee Road for hundreds of miles through Montana without seeing a train, but my eyes were still glued to the tracks all the way!

"While searching for a satisfying major in junior college, I briefly considered a railroad career. As it turned out, I shied away from it, mostly because the long time away from home and the odd work hours of railroad life didn't appeal to me. After three years in 'JC,' and somewhat by accident, the major area in which I had enough credits to graduate ended up being photography. Later, following a two-year LDS mission in Guatemala, I received a B.A. degree in economics from San Diego State University. I now work as a senior marketing analyst for Pacific Gas & Electric Company in its San Francisco headquarters. My wife, Lynn, and I have two boys and three girls, the oldest eight years old and the youngest eight months. All of our progeny love watching trains, at least until they get hungry or bored, and even Lynn gets into the act when

The Railroadiana Collectors Bookshelf

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Railroad Lighting, Volume 1 - The Railroad Lantern by Richard Barrett,-$59.95 plus $3.00 s&h.
Railroads of North America by Joseph Gross- $34.95 plus $2.00 s&h. Also available *Supplement No.1 & Supplement No.2* to *Railroads of North America* for $6.00 each plus $1.00 each s&h. A package deal for *Railroads of North America* w/both supplements is also available for $43.95 plus $4.00 s&h.
The Trolley & Interurban Directory by Joseph Gross -$30.95 plus $2.00 s&h. Also available *Supplement 1* to *The Trolley & Interurban Directory* for $6.00 plus $1.00 s&h. A package deal for *The Trolley & Interurban Directory* w/both supplements is also available for $34.95 plus $3.00 s&h.
Transportation Uniform Buttons by Donald Van Court - *Volume 1 Railroad* - $34.50 plus $2.00 s&h.*Transportation Uniform Buttons - Volume 2 Transit* -$39.50 plus $2.00 s&h.
New York State residents must include applicable sales tax.
Dealer inquiries invited on all titles.

RRP
Railroad Research Publications
3400 Ridge Road West, Suite 5-266
Rochester, New York 14626-3495

14 All New Steam-Age Color Views For..... 1996

Featuring... Beautiful Views of Both Standard- and Narrow-Gauge Railroad Scenes!
FREE CATALOG!

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RAILROAD CALENDAR
HISTORIC SCENES FROM THE STEAM ERA!
Only..... $8.50 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway • Denver, CO 80203
303/ 777-2880

CAMAS PRAIRIE "RAILROAD VIDEO"

Imagine what it's like to be riding on Idaho's Camas Prairie and have the earth fall away nearly 300 feet below... for some 1523 feet... or to ride over "Half-moon Bridge," where over 1 million board feet of timber loft you and the train 141 feet into the sky! Now you can!

This professionally produced video will take you where few rail fans have been before! You'll visit one of the premiere rail lines in the country for over half an hour of fascinating history and excitement.

"Shortline On Stilts" will take you to 1909 when Northern Pacific and Union Pacific signed a 999 year agreement of joint ownership of the Camas Prairie Railroad... over some of the 123 bridges this railroad is famous for... and through the "Loop" where you'll burrow through Horseshoe Tunnel with its 883 ft. of curved track.

Only $24.95 + S & H Idaho Residents Please Add 5% State Sales Tax

Please Allow 2 Weeks for Delivery

Credit Card Orders Call Toll Free!
1-800-233-6010
VISA • MASTERCARD

Or Send Check Or Money Order To:
Soyk Television Productions
C/O RR On Stilts
525 Main St.
Lewiston, ID 83501
(Allow 4-6 Weeks Delivery)

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS AND
IN YOUR FACE!
Image quality equal to the original slides
Alan Miller & Vince Porreca Present
RomRAIL™
CLASSIC RAILROAD IMAGES ON COMPACT DISCS FOR DOS WINDOWS / MAC / PHOTO CD / 3DO / CDI

COVERED WAGON ROUND-UP (Vol.1)-Comprehensive visual history of EMD's classic Diesel. Spans 6 decades, 350 images, amazing variety of F-Units ... $64.95 (now shipping)

AMTRAK SILVER ANNIVERSARY- About 250 roster and action views. Evolution of passenger motive power. The early days to latest Genesis units.....$55.95 (Planned shipping Jan. '96)

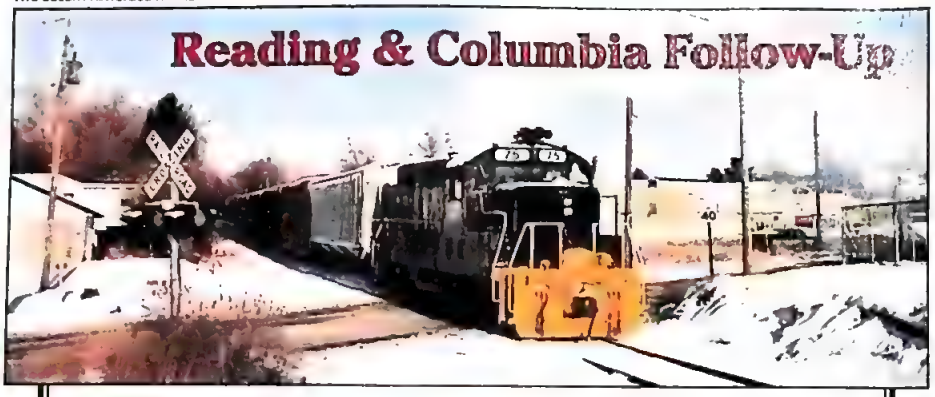
MILWAUKEE ROAD MEMORIES - About 250 images, wide variety of motive power. Includes famous electrics. Nostalgic look at the "Route of the Hiawathas".....$59.95 (Planned shipping Jan. '96)

RomRAIL™ PO Box 22 Boulder, CO 80306-0022
Please add $1.50 shipping per title - CO Res. Add Sales Tax
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

The finest quailty
RAILROAD VIDEOS
featuring • TROLLEY,
• STEAM, and
• DIESEL action.
SEND SASE FOR CATALOG
HI-IRON RAILROAD VIDEOS
PO BOX 155, MASPETH, NY 11378

TWO COLOR PRINTS. BOB WANNER

Reading & Columbia Follow-Up



THE LANCASTER NORTHERN formally began operating Conrail's Akron Secondary (February 1996 R&R) on December 1, 1995, and its first revenue train ran on December 10th. At the Sinking Spring interchange near Mountain Home Road in Montello, Pa., the crew (**below**) started black GP16 No.75 and headed south for Denver (**above**) with seven cars. See RAILNEWS for details.

SANTA FE RAILS, VOLUME 1

This exciting new release by Kevin EuDaly and contributing authors Sean Graham-White, Peter Limas, Mike Roberts, Dave Burton, and Steve Wilch, continues the popular *Annual* series. Coverage of Curtis Hill, Superfleet over the Tehachapis, the Power Planners, the Flood of 1993, Willow Springs, & more. This book is a must for the Santa Fe fan or modeler. This book is pure SANTA FE - from the concrete alleys of Chicago to the green hillsides of Northern California. 144 Pages, Perfectbound, 16 in Full Color.

PRE-PUBLICATION SALE PRICED AT **$29.95** Postage paid. List price: $37.95.

Order 2 books - take 5% off, order 3 books - take 10% off and pay no shipping! Send check or Money order (MO residents add 7% tax):

WHITE RIVER PRODUCTIONS
6545 Scenic Drive, Kansas City, MO 64133

ROUTE OF THE EAGLES

MISSOURI PACIFIC IN THE STREAMLINED ERA

This exciting release by Greg Stout chronicles MoPac's passenger trains and operations from *The Eagle* through Amtrak-day, 1971. This gripping new book draws the reader back into MoPac's wonderful streamlined years. The MoPac passenger drama unfolds in this chronicle in color and black and white. 128 pages, 16 in Full Color, hard cover with dust jacket. Images from Louis Marre, R. R. Wallin, K. B. King, Steve Patterson, the Dan Pope collection and others bring the MoPac's gorgeous streamliners to you in breathtaking color and black and white. Includes T&P and C&EI! **$44.95** Plus $2.50 shipping and handling.

MISSOURI PACIFIC DIESEL POWER

This exciting release by Kevin EuDaly presents MoPac's all-time diesel fleet in incredible detail. This stunning new book draws the reader back into MoPac's diesel years, from the first switchers in the 1930's through the UP takeover. The MoPac drama unfolds in this chronicle in color and black and white. Baby face Baldwins, graceful PAs, and hordes of F-units and geeps, they are all here! 192 pages, 56 in Full Color, hard cover with dust jacket. C&EI portion by noted author Ray Curl! Images from Louis Marre, R. R. Wallin, K. B. King, Ray Curl and many others bring the diesels of the MoPac to you in breathtaking color and black-and white. *Over 320 photos!* **$59.95** Plus $3.50 shipping and handling.

Rail video tapes at great prices!

from McMillan Publications

Serving You Since 1977

A&R • AMERICAN ALTAVISTA • ANDOVER JUNCTION • BERKSHIRE • CHARLES SMILEY • CHICORY • CLEAR BLOCK • CRV • EAST END ESSEX • GTVP • GANDY DANCER • GOODHEART • GREEN FROG • GREG SCHOLL • HERRON • HIGHBALL • HOPEWELL • JMJ • LAMMERS MARK 1 • MIND'S I • MO-KAN VIDEO • OVERLOOK STATION • PENTREX • PLETS EXPRESS • RAIL INNOVATIONS • RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS REVELATION AUDIO-VISUALS • SANTA FE • SUNDAY RIVER • TRAINS MAGAZINE • THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS • WB VIDEO • ZULEKA

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Cajon Pass Tour	$23 95
Chatsworth & Santa Susana Blocks (SP)	$23 95
Santa Fe Desert Tour	$23 95
Tehachapi, The Tour	$23 95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

BN - Sand Hills & Butte Subs	$28 95
BN - The Thayer Sub	$28.95
Canyons, Tunnels & Passes of the West	$28 95
CSX - Allegheny Subdivision	$24 95
CSX - Corbin's C. C. Subdivision	$28.95
CSX - S&NA North Subdivision	$28.95
Union Pacific's Pocatello Subdivision	$28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS

Cumbrian Mountain Express	$31.95
No. 261 - New River Adventure	$23.95
No. 261 - Power of the Milwaukee Road	$23.95
No. 261 - Rebuilding a 4-8-4	$31.95
Great South African Steam Festival	$31.95
Steam and the Dragon (China)	$23.95
Steam Fever (South Africa)	$23.95
The Indus Express (India)	$23.95
The World of Steam, Vols 1 to 5, each	$23.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Amtrak's California Zephyr	$31.95
Amtrak's California Zephyr-2nd Edit.	$23.95
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$59.95
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$59.95
CSX-Vol 1 Atlanta to Chattanooga	$31.50
CSX-Vol 2 Chattanooga to Nashville	$31.50
CSX-Vol 3 Nashville to Louisville	$31.50
CSX-Vol 4 Louisville to Cincinnati	$31.50
Detroit Edison Coal Trains	$31.95
Empire Builder	$31.95
Empire Builder-2nd Edition	$14.95
Erie-Lackawanna (2 tape set)	$57.95
Illinois Central (2 tapes)	$59.95
Magnolia Cut-Off of the CSX	$23.95
Maint. of Way - Yesterday and Today	$15.75
Monongahela Railway	$23.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$57.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$57.95
Nickel Plate and AC&Y	$23.95
Pacific Northwest Kaleidoscope	$31.95
Pennsylvania Railroad	$31.95
Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tapes)	$57.95
Rock Island Railroad	$31.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$57.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$53.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 3 (2 tapes)	$41.95
Steam in the 50's - Vols 1 and 3, each	$27.95
Steam in the 50's - Vol 2	$19.95
Steam Shortlines of the South	$23.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$52.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$52.95
Trains, Trains, Trains . (children's tape)	$14.95
Twilight of Steam	$31.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Cab Ride Through the Rockies Volumes 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
Canada's Canyon Route	$23.95
CN's Yellowhead Pass	$23.95
CP's Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Chicago & North Western Mainline West	$45.95
Santa Fe Pictorial	$23.50
Southern Pacific Pictorial	$23.50

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Best of Conrail	$27.95
Bridge Line-CP Rail's D&H	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 1	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 2	$27.95
Conrail's River Line	$27.95
Highball Through the Rathole	$27.95
Sand Patch Weekend	$27.95
Santa Fe Across Arizona	$27.95
Southern Pacific In Southeast Arizona	$27.95
The West End - CSX's Mountain Div	$23.95

JMJ PRODUCTIONS

Vintage Rails - Vol 1 . (D&H)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 2 . (UP & NKP)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 3 . (PRR, Milw Rd, etc.)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 4 . (FEC)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 5 . (ACL and SAL)	$31.95

What's New

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Union Pacific's Mojave Gateway	$23.95

CRV PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe's Final Years	$31.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

CN - Fall on the Dundas & Strathroy Subs	$28.95
CSX - KD Subdivision (Etowah, Tenn to Corbin, Kentucky)	$28.95
NS - Main Line Through the Heart of Dixie	$28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS

Steamtown Grand Opening	$23.50

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Best of Passenger Trains - The West	$28.95
Classic Steam of the 20's Through the 40's	$23.95
Rails Chicago '95 - The Hot Spots	$23.95
St. Louis Sojourn	$31.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

All Aboard the Potomac Eagle	$15.95
America By Rail - Vol 1 - The Heartland	$19.95
America By Rail - Vol 2 - The West Coast	$19.95
both America By Rail tapes	$35.95

HERRON RAIL SERVICES

Colorado Glory	$39.95

LAMMERS VIDEO MEMORIES

The KATY-Gateway to the Southwest	$26.50

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Crawford Hill	$27.95
Highball Over Tehachapi	$27.95
Sherman Hill	$27.95
The Fight for Soldier Summit	$27.95
Thunder in the Wasatch	$27.95

MO-KAN VIDEO

Santa Fe's Chillicothe Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Panhandle Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Waynoka Subdivision	$29 00
The Big Three in KC (ATSF, BN and UP)	$29.00

PENTREX

Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill	$23.50
California Northern	$28.50
Doublestacks Over Tehachapi	$14.50
Pacific Electric-Remembering the Red Cars	$31.95
Santa Fe: The Diesel Locomotive	$14.95
Steamtown Grand Opening	$23.50
The Crandic Route	$25.95
The Joint Line (Denver to Pueblo)	$23.50
The Milwaukee Road - Vol 1	$23.50
The Stormy (SP's Lordsburg Dist)	$28.50
Today's Steam Across America	$23.50
U-Boat Survivors	$28.50

PLETS EXPRESS

C&NW in Northwest Wisconsin	$38.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS

The Tail End (ride on a CN caboose)	$23.95

RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe Main Line Series	
Chicago to Kansas City	$23.95
Kansas City to Gallup	$23.95
Gallup to Los Angeles	$23.95
all three Main Line tapes	$69.95

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Broadway Limited	$23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE

On Location - BN's Chicago Racetrack	$23.50
On Location - Cajon Pass	$23.50
On Location - Horseshoe Curve	$23.50

MIND'S I

Alaska - Steel Rails Midnight Sun	$30.60
Alaska II - Where Trains Fly and Eagles Soar	$23.40
Alaska III - Giants in the Dark	$30.60

OVERLOOK STATION

Red Alcos, Green Mountains	$23.95

PENTREX

Across Donner Summit	$28.75
Across Marias Pass	$28.75
Alaska Railroad	$31.95
Amtrak's Auto Train	$28.50
Amtrak's Northeast Corridor-Vols 1 & 2, ea	$28.95
Amtrak's Northeast Corridor - Cab Ride	$23.95
Arizona's Shortline Railroads	$28.95
Arkansas & Missouri	$28.95

PENTREX Continued

British Columbia Railway	$31 95
Cajon Pass & Tehachapi Loop	$31 95
Conrail Hot Spots East	$28.50
Continental Divide . . . (VIA Rail)	$14.75
Copper Canyon (Mexico)	$28.95
CSX - Southern West Virginia Coal	$28.95
Denver & Rio Grande Western	$31.95
Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge	$14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal	$28.95
Eastern Quebec Ore Lines - Vols 1 & 2, ea	$23.95
Fraser Canyon Route (CP and CN)	$14.75
Frisco 1522 (St. Louis to Birmingham)	$23.95
Great American Train Rides-Vols 1 to 4, ea	$11.75
Green Bay Route (GB&W)	$28.95
Horse Shoe Curve	$28.95
Into the Allegheny Range - Vols 1 and 3, ea.	$28.75
Into the Allegheny Range - Vol 2	$15.95
Kansas City Southern	$28.95
Last of the Giants - Vol 1	$14.95
Last of the Giants - Vols 2 and 3, each	$28.95
Mexico's Pacifico Railroad	$28.95
Michigan Ore Lines	$16.95
Missouri-Kansas-Texas	$28.95
Montana Rail Link	$28.95
Monon - The Hoosier Line	$31.95
New York Central - An Insiders View	$28.95
Powder River Basin Coal Trains	$28.95
Railfanning Southern calif in the 1950s	$28.50
Raton Pass	$28.50
Sand Patch Grade	$28.95
Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's New Mexico Mainline - Vol 1	$28.50
Santa Fe's New Mexico Mainline - Vol 2	$28.50
Santa Fe's Pasadena Subdivision	$28.50
Santa Fe Salute	$23.95
SD40-2s in the Canadian Rockies	$14.75
Tehachapi	$23.95
The Rathole . . . (Norfolk Southern)	$28.75
Through The Rathole - Cab Ride	$14.75
Today's Chicago Railroads	$31.95
Today's Maine Railroads	$28.95
Union Pacific (movie)	$14.50
Union Pacific's Elegant E-9's	$14.95
Union Pacific's Feather River	$28.95
Warehouse on Wheels (CP Rail)	$14.75
Winter Along the Upper Mississippi	$31.95
Wisconsin Central	$28.95

PLETS EXPRESS

C&NW's Iron Ore Route	$27.95
Dakota, Minnesota and Eastern	$31.95
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific	$31.95
Trains of Algoma Country	$31.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS

A Superior Winter (CP Rail)	$23.95
Alcos in the Highlands (Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia)	$23.95
Algoma Central Railway	$23.95
CP Rail North of Superior	$23.95
CP Rail's Big Alcos	$23.95
Muskoka Railroading . . (Toronto area)	$23.95

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Mexican Fiesta (two-tape set)	$41.95
Penn Central	$23.95
Silver & Blue (VIA Rail)	$23.95
To The Northern Lights (Churchill)	$23.95
Towers: CSX's Living Relics	$23.95

THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS

Santa Fe - Galveston to Temple	$27.95
Southern Pacific - South Texas Hot Shots	$27.95

VIDEO RAILS (Pentrex)

Amtrak - The Surf Line	$23.95
Beaumont Hill	$23.95
Blue Mountains - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
Cab Ride - Amtrak's Surf Line	$15.75
Cab Ride - Beaumont Hill	$15.75
Cab Ride - Cajon Pass	$15.75
Great Northern - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$21.75
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters	$23.50
Union Pacific 6900s - The Centennials	$9.95
UP's Turbines of the Wasatch	$23.95

WB VIDEO

Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics	$31.95

Postage & Handling

United States: $3.50 per order (no charge for orders over $100.00)
Canadian and foreign: $3.50 for first tape; $2.00 for each additional

Fast Service

500 Titles in Stock
Write for free list

Colorado residents add 7.50% tax

U.S. and Canadian Credit Card Holders Order Toll Free
1-800-344-1106
Mon-Sat 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun 1:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., Mountain Time

- MasterCard
- Visa
- Discover
- American Express

Order now from:

McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
9968 West 70th Place
Arvada, Colorado 80004-1622

24-Hour Fax: 1-303-456-2049
Information: 1-303-456-4564

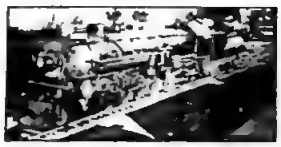
PENNSY STEAM: A SECOND LOOK

by Paul Carleton

Hard Cover, 208 pages.
Priced at: $37.95, order from.
D. CARLETON
P.O. Box 1827, Dunnellon, FL 34430
Write for our free brochure

LOCOMOTIVE QUARTERLY

Vol XIX No. 2



FEATURING

- Texas & New Orleans Steam Power
- New York Central's 600 4-8-2s
- Santa Fe Engines at Streator, Ill.
- Karl Schlacter's Historic Photography

100-plus Large Photos
and supporting text
in a book-quality,
ad-free Steam Journal

$12.00 per issue
($12.85 Canada; $13.00 overseas)
$44.00 per 4-issue subscription
($47.00 Canada; $48.00 overseas)

Metaphor, Dept. 1096R
P.O. Box 383
Mount Vernon, NY 10552-0383
-or at your dealer

Send Self-Addressed Stamped envelope for back issue list

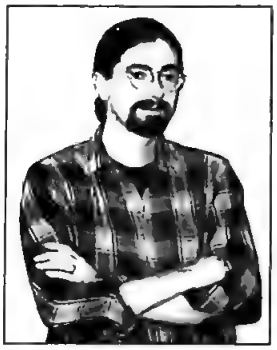
it means driving through beautiful places like the Feather River Canyon or Donner Pass in autumn.

"I use two Nikon camera bodies, one an F4 and the other an N90s. The F4 is as rugged as a tank, and its top shooting speed of 5.7 frames per second comes in real handy when recording fast-moving objects coming across the film plane. I'm lousy at timing such shots, so the heavy F4's high-speed motor drive is a life-saver for me. The lighter N90s is also slightly higher-tech than the F4, possessing shutter speeds in ⅓-stop increments in any mode and the ability to capture daylight-balanced fill-flash shots when used with my Nikon SB26 Speedlight. I love shooting in low light, and computer-controlled, daylight balanced fill-flash is extremely useful under just such conditions. Balanced flash allows you to illuminate the dim object, such as a shiny new locomotive, while simultaneously capturing an azure sky without washing it out.

"My optics range from Nikon's ultra-wide 18mm f2.8D to its program-equipped 500mm f4. Although I began rail photography in 1970 using a 50mm almost exclusively, I seldom use a "normal" lens now. I like the energy that wide-angles like the 18mm and 24mm inject into photos and the impact rendered by long telephotos.

"For film, I use whatever works for me. My favorite film ever was probably Kodachrome II. About five years ago, I became utterly disappointed with the results from its replacement, K25, and made the jump to Fuji Velvia, which I shoot at ISO 40. Since then, I've experimented with Kodachrome 200, Lumiere 100 and 100X, Elite 100 (an ultra-warm version of Lumiere), Fujichrome 100, and most recently Fujichrome Sensia 100. For now, I usually stick with Sensia since its grain, sharpness, and shadow detail are excellent and its colors are less vivid than Velvia's. Whereas Sensia's film speed has proven to be truly 100, Lumiere's and Elite's have turned out to be actually 80.

"Although I lament not having been able to witness and record the late steam or early diesel eras, I feel there's a lot of exciting stuff for us to capture right now. Today's super cabs, California F59s, Genesis units and doublestacks may be abominations to traditionalists, but I view them as part of a fleeting phase of an industry that's always changing. In fact, the only thing that doesn't change in the railroad industry these days seems to be that things will change. When my children grow up, they'll probably look back on the mid-1990s as a wonderful, story-book time when trains were different and beautiful compared to what they'll see then. Sound familiar?"



Bradley McClelland

Brad McClelland, 33, of Fairfield, Ohio, inherited his love of railroading from his late grandfather, Wilber Smith, who was a fireman for the B&O until retiring to operate a hobby shop devoted to model railroading. As a youngster, Brad enjoyed many an hour listening to stories of his grandfather's days with the B&O. Brad's father, Allen, took his young family on excursions to Kentucky and southern Ohio, excursions that often ended up at trackside for a picnic. During these trips, his father documented trains on film, using the photographs for reference while he built his HO scale model railroad, the very well-known (in model railroad circles) Virginia & Ohio.

Brad began to photograph trains at the age of 15 in his hometown of West Carrollton, Ohio, (a suburb of Dayton) by riding a bicycle from one crossing to another in pursuit of early Conrail locomotives. Two years later, his color slides began taking First Place ribbons in photography contests at model railroad conventions in Louisville, Kentucky,

More Than Just Transportation

The "L" has been a part of the Chicago landscape for more than a century. Now, a new book recounts the formative years of this vital transportation asset and the role it played in the development of numerous city neighborhoods and suburban areas.

THE "L"

The Development of Chicago's Rapid Transit System, 1888-1932

by Bruce G. Moffat

Profusely illustrated with over 400 photos, maps and other material, this book is a must for your library.

Order #B-131 $55 postpaid (IL residents add $4.81 tax)
Central Electric Railfans' Association
P.O. Box 503, Chicago, IL 60690 Free book catalog available.

RAILROAD VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

1-800-258-4546
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

281 WILLOW DELL LA.
LEOLA, PA 17540

717-656-8733
INFORMATION LINE

VIDEOS SHOT FROM THE ENGINE CAB
ALL ARE COLOR AND SOUND

South Amboy to N.Y. City (GG-1) 1 hr. ..... Tape No. 7
Bay Head Jct. to Matawan, N.J. (FP-40) 1 hr. 11
Phila.,PA to N.Y. City (AEM-7) 1 hr.30 min. 14
N.H. Conn. to Springfield, MA (CF-7) 1 hr.30 min 10B
N.Y. City to New Haven, CT (AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min. 15
Wash.,D.C. to Phila.(AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min. 13
Harrisburg to Philadelphia (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 5
Philadelphia to Harrisburg (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 4A
Harrisburg to Huntingdon (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min 4B
Huntingdon to Johnstown (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min 4C
Johnstown to Pittsburgh (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min. 4D
New Haven, CT to Prov., RI (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min. 9A
Providence, RI to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr. 9B
Denver to Grand Jct.,CO (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr.40 min. 17A
Part 2.....1 hr.40 min. 17B
Part 3.....1 hr.40 min. 17C
Part 4.....1 hr.40 min. 17D
Sparks, NV to Oakland, CA (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr. 40 min. 18A
Part 2.....1 hr. 40 min. 18B
Part 3.....1 hr. 40 Min. 18C
Part 4.....1 hr. 40 min. 18D
White Fish to Havre, MT. (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr. 55 min. 19A
Part 2.....1 hr.55 min. 19B
Chicago to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1hr.25 min. 20A
Ft. Wayne to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min. 20B
Chicago to Michigan City (FP-40) 1 hr. 21-4
Mich.City to Kalamazoo, MI (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min. 21-5
Toledo to Detroit (FP-40) 1hr.50 min. 21A
Detroit to Jackson (FP-40) 1 hr.35 min. 21B
Jackson to Kalamazoo (FP-40) 1hr.30 min. 21C
Albany to Croton-Harmon (FP-40) 1hr.50 min. 22A
Croton-Harmon to Grand Cent. Term.(FL-9) 1 hr. 22B
Albany to Pittsfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min. 23A
Pittsfield to Springfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min. 23B
Springfield to Worcester, MA (FP-40) 1hr.15 min. 23C
Worcester to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min. 23D
North Sta. to Fitchburg, MA(RDC) 1 hr.25 min. 37
Rockport, MA - North Sta.(Push-Pull)1 hr. 20 min. 38
Attleboro-So.Sta & Lowell-No.Sta. 1 hr.20 min. 39
Ipswich-No.Sta. & Stoughton-So.Sta 1 hr.45 min. 40
No.Sta-Haverhill &Framingham-So.Sta 1 hr 43 min. 41
Franklin to So.Sta.+Highlights of MBTA Lines 1 hr. 36
Enola, PA to Shocks Mills Bridge(SD-40) 1 hr. 24A
Shocks Mills Br. to Holtwood (SD-40) 1 hr. 24B
Holtwood to Port Deposit (SD-40) 1 hr. 24C
Port Deposit to Amtrak "OAK" (SD-40) 1 hr. 24D
Pittsburgh to Suterville, PA (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-3
Suterville to Indian Creek (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-4
Indian Creek to Rockwood (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-5
Rockwood to Hyndman (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-6
Hyndman to Stuart Tunnel (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-7
Stuart Tunnel to Martinsborg (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-8
Martinsburg to Dickerson (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-9
Dickerson to Washington, D.C. (FP-40) 1 hr. 20-10
Chicago to Miller, IN (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25A
Miller to Michigan City (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25B
Michigan City to South Bend (South Shore MU) 1 hr. 25C
Raritan to Newark, N.J. (Push-Pull) 1 hr. 12
Atlanta to Temple (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-1
Temple to Iron City (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-2
Iron City to Pell City (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-3
Pell City to Fairfield (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-4
Fairfield to Hull (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-5
Hull to Meridian (FP-40) 1 hr. 30-6
Chicago Union Station to Aurora (E-9) 1 hr 42 min. 72
Richmond to Alexandria, VA- R.F.& P.(GP-40) Part 1. 48-1
Part 2. 48-2
Part 3. 48-3
Part 4. 48-4
Atlantic City to Atco, N.J.(GP-40PH-2) 1 hr. 53A
Atco, N.J. to 30th Street Sta. Phila. (GP-40PH-2) 1 hr. 53B
Lindenwold, N.J. to Philadelphia (PATCO) 1 hr. 77
Hoboken to Montclair, N.J.(MU)+Hoboken Festival 1 hr. 57
Hoboken to Gladstone, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min. 58
Hoboken to Dover, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min. 59
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y.(Bergen County Line) 1 hr. 60
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y. (Erie Main Line) 1 hr. 61
Hoboken to Spring Valley, N.Y. (U-34CH) 1 hr. 62
Suffern to Campbell Hall, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr. 63A
Campbell Hall to Port Jervis, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr. 63B
Hoboken to Netcong, N.J.(Boonton Line) 1 hr 30 min. 68
Wayne Jct (Phila) to W.Trenton, N.J. (MU) 1 hr. 74
30th Street Sta.,Phila to Norristown, PA (MU) 1 hr. 75
Elwyn to Wayne Jct, PA (Media Line)(MU) 1 hr. 73
69th Street (Phila) to Norristown, PA (Bullet car) 1 hr. 45
Media, Sharon Hill Lines to 69th St. (Kawasaki Car) 1 hr. 50
Groton, CT to Gardner, MA. Part 1 One Hour. 81-1
Part 2 One Hour. 81-2
Part 3 One Hour. 81-3
Part 4 One Hour. 81-4
Providence, RI to Worcester, MA (GE B-23-7) 1 hr 35 min. 82
Jamaica to Speonk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hr 20 min. 85
Babylon to Patchogue & return (FA & GP-38-2) 1 hr 12 min. 86
Pt. Jefferson to Huntington & Jamaica to L.I. City 1 hr 6 min. 89
Long Beach to Los Angeles, CA 1 hr. 13 min. 91
Green Port to Ronkonkoma, NY 1 hr. 15 min. 102
Ronkonkoma to Jamaica, NY 1 hr. 10 min. 103
Jamaica to Speonk, NY(Via Main Line) 1 hour 20 min. 104
Speonk to Montauk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hour. 105
Anchorage to Wasilla, Alaska Part 1.....1 hr.30 min. 95-1
Meadows Yard to Dover, NJ (Boonton Line) 1hr.30 min. 94

TRACKSIDE ACTION VIDEOS
All One Hour - Color - Sound

"P.R.R. E-8 Diesels In Action" 32
"P.R.R. Double Headed Steam" 16
"P.R.R. Main Line Steam" 16-B
"Strasburg Steam" 6
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 1" 3-1
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 2" 3-2
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 3" 3-3
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 4" 3-4
"Amtrak's Harrisburg Line" 45
"B.N. E-8 Diesels In Action" 35
"Tracking The Big Apple" 44
"The Hudson River Lines" 49A
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 1 92
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 2. 93
"Conrail Fast Freights - Middle Division" 51
"Conrail Fast Freights - River Line". 52
"Conrail Fast Freights - Juniata Rails" 66
"Conrail Fast Freights - Lebanon Valley Line" 78
"Railroading In Canada" 31
"Long Island Rail Road Hot Spots" 101
"Long Island Rail Road 160th Anniversary Special" 99
"Railroading In Nebraska" 96
"Whippany, N.J. Rail Festival 94" 97

TRACTION VIDEOS

"Trolleys of Philadelphia" 1 hr. Color-Sound 54
"Trolleys of Pittsburgh" 1 hr. Color-Background Music. 55
"Trolleys of Boston" 1 hr. Color-Background Music. 65
"Trolleys of Pennsylvania" 1 hr. Color-B&W- Music. 43
"Philadelphia Trans. Co. 1930-68" 1 hr.B&W-Color-music. 87
"Traction Action" Features trackside action of over 30 U.S. trolley lines, 1930 to1950. 1 hr Color-B&W-Music. 47

VINTAGE TRACKSIDE ACTION

"P.R.R. Power" Color-Sound 1 hr. 2
"P.R.R. Power Volume 2" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 34
"P.R.R. Power Volume 3" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 64
"P.R.R. Power Volume 4" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 90
"P.R.R. GG-1 Volume 2" Color-Sound 1 hr. 26
"A Look Back In Time" P.R.R., Reading & P.R.S.L. 29
"The End of an Era" Vintage Erie, LV, CNJ, Reading, Lackawanna, D&H, & Rahway Valley operating in northern N.J. in the 1940s & 1950s. 1 hr. B&W-Sound. 1
"Memories of the B&O" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr. 42

CLASSIC RAILROAD ARCHIVES SERIES

N.Y.Central-Reading Co. Vintage Movies
"Within The Oval" , "The Steam Engine" , "Safety At The Crossroads" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 8

P.R.R. Vintage Movies
"What In Blazes" , "Clear Track Ahead" , "GG-1 Head-End Highlights" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 28

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 1
"Progress On The Rails" , "Fast Freight" , "Coast To Coast In 48 Hours" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 2 "Something For Everyone" , "Big Trains Rolling" ,"225,000 Mile Proving Ground" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-B

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 3 "Thundering Rails" , "Operation Reading" , "Flight Of The Century" Black & White-Sound 1 Hr. 33-C

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 4 "Big Trains Rolling (1946)" , "End Of An Era" , "Icabod, the Man Without A Head" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-D

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 5 "On The Track", "Milestones Of Progress" , "Tomorrow's Railroads", "Easy Does It" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-E

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 6 "The Nickel Plate Story" , "Main Line U.S.A." , "The Big Train" Color-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-F

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 7 "Railroads And National Defense" , "New York Calling", "Rails, Wheels & Axels" , "Tomorrows Railroads" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-G

"American Flyer Boys Railroad Club" Vintage model R.R. and real R.R. footage. B&W-Sound 1 hr.20 min. 88

HOLLYWOOD'S RAILROAD TREASURES
HOLLYWOOD PRODUCED B&W FEATURE MOVIES

The Broadway Limited 1941 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 56
Paradise Express 1936 B&W-Sound-54 Min. 57
Phantom Express 1932 B&W-Sound-55 Min. 69
Danger Lights 1930 B&W-Sound-1 Hr. 70
Westbound Limited 1937 B&W-Sound-67 Min. 71
The Silver Streak 1934 B&W-Sound 73 Min. 78
Night Freight 1954 B&W-Sound 80 Min. 79
Streamline Express 1935 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 80
Union Depot 1931 B&W-Sound-70 Min. 83
Lost Express 1926 B&W-Silent -50 Min. 84
The Railroad Men 1923 B&W-Silent-51 Min. 100

Tape No.

TRAIN WATCHERS DIARY SERIES
ALL ARE TRACKSIDE ACTION-1 HOUR-COLOR-SOUND

Volume 1 - , R.F.& P., Conrail, CSX, N.Y.S.& W., Amtrak, N.J. Transit, Blue Mountain & Reading, Reading Co., C.N.J ,Metro-North, Albany Cent., Valley Railroad. 301
Volume 2 - N.J. Transit Commuter Trains on Conrail's "Southern Tier" Between Port Jarvis & Suffern, NY. 302
Volume 3 - Non-stop Conrail freight action on the Middle Division between Lilly and Enola, PA. 303
Volume 4 - Non-stop Union Pacific freight action at many locations throughout Wyoming. 304
Volume 5 - Union Pacific "Challenger 3985" and diesel freight action at locations in Utah and Wyoming. 305
Volume 6 - More Union Pacific "Challenger 3985" and D&RGW, SP & UP freight action in Utah & Wyoming. 306
Volume 7 - N&W "J" 611 during the Roanoke R.R. Expo Oct.10 & 11, 1992 plus NS freights in VA & WV. 307
Volume 8 - Conrail freights and Amtrak Passenger trains in the Syracuse, NY area. 308
Volume 9 - Conrail freights and Amtrak (inc. Turbo-Train) in New York's Mohawk Valley area. 309
Volume 10 - Santa Fe freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many scenic locations in Arizona. 310
Volume 11 - Santa Fe, Union Pacific and Amtrak trains at many scenic locations in California's Mojave Desert area. 311
Volume 12 - Long Island Railroad diesel and electric commuter trains at many locations on Long Island, NY. 312
Volume 13 - CSX freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many locations from Virginia to Florida. 313
Volume 14 - CSX action at Cumberland, MD and Glencoe, PA. 314
Volume 15 - BN, Soo Line, CNW, NS, Amtrak & ICG in Illinois and Wisconsin. 315

NEW RELEASES

THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Speonk to Montauk (GP-38). 1 hr 16 min. Color-Sound. 105
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Jamaica to Oyster Bay (GP-38). 1 Hour Color-Sound. 111
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" West Side Yard (FL-9) to Cold Spring Harbor 1 hr. Color-Sound. 112
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Cold Spring Harbor to Port Jefferson (FL-9). 1 hr. Color-Sound. 113
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Walsilla to Sunshine siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-2
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Sunshine Siding to Canyon Siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-3
THE ALASKAN RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Canyon Siding to Broad pass siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound. 95-4
RAILROADING IN STRASBURG PENNSYLVANIA Trackside action. 1 Hour Color-Sound. 108
NORFOLK SOUTHERN IN VIRGINIA Trackside freight action in VA & WVA. 1 Hour Color-Sound. 109
BOSTON TRACTION Trackside action on the MTA 1956 to 1974. 1 Hour Color-Music. 110
PITTSBURGH TRACTION Trackside PCC action from 1961 to 1971. 1 Hour Color-Music. 114
TROLLEY TREASURES Trackside action at Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco and more. 1 hr Color-Music. 107
TROLLEYS OF SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA Suburban lines in the 50's & 60's. 1 hr Color-Music. 106
Classic Railroad Archives Volume 8 "A Great Railroad at Work","Transportation U.S.A.", "Movie Theater News Reels." B&W-Sound 1 Hour. 33-H

ALL TAPES ARE PRICED

$21.95 EACH

NO SHIPPING OR HANDLING CHARGES

(NEXT DAY , 2nd DAY AIR SERVICE & C.O.D EXTRA)

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOG LISTING OVER 200 RAILROAD AND TRACTION VIDEOS.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 6% PA SALES TAX (7% PHILADELPHIA)

VISA, MASTER CARD & DISCOVER CARDS ACCEPTED

BAKER'S DOZEN SPECIAL!

Railroad Video Quarterly

A flaming U-boat... E.B.T Quad-Header... X-2000 cab ride... Marion AC Tower... Winter on BC Rail... MARC F and E Units... Locomotive Simulator... Slipping & stalling on the Cumbres... A blast at Gallitzin. These are a few of the over 200 subjects covered in the first 13 issues of **RAILROAD VIDEO QUATERLY.**

N O W - Own the entire library at a one-time, remarkable price. Each issue is reduced from $18 to just $15. And the November 1995 issue (#13) is on us!! Each issue runs a full two hours (#1 is 94 minutes). You could purchase complete videos of many subjects we cover, straining your shelf space and bank account in the process. And you would miss many items unique to R.V.Q. Space does not permit a complete listing, but here are a few highlights from each issue:

#1 Nov '92 - Cumbres stall; Lackawanna in 1957; UP's "drive-thru" diner.
#2 Feb '93 - Wrecks; South Shore expansion, Challenger on the Clinchfield.
#3 May '93 - X-2000 story; Maryland Scenic FAs; Pittsburgh trolleys; C.T.A.
#4 Aug '93 - Miniature Steam; Berea: I.C.E. development; Flood detours; Metrolink.
#5 Nov '93 - C&IM steam & Diesel; Pennsy steam; Gotham celebration; W&W.
#6 Feb '94 - Deep Freeze; NYC "jet" RDC test; KB&S; Coal Drag Duet; PRR diesels.
#7 May '94 - Jersey Shore; M&NJ; 1950s St Louis & Rondout; Poughkeepsie Bridge.
#8 Aug '94 - California Zephyr tribute; Ski Train; 4449; Tehachapi Loop 1984.
#9 Nov '94 - E.B.T. Spectacular; Miller Tower; Gallitzin Tunnel; DD-40s; 4501.
#10 Feb '95 - St. Clair Tunnel Breakthrough; E-L memories; Farewell 1218 & 611.
#11 May '95 - C&TS Doubleheaded freight; Sand Patch; #819; BC Rail; "I think I can"
#12 Aug '95 - Frisco passenger; KCS; Cigar for Amtrak; Industrial RRs; 610, 587.
#13 Nov '95 - FL-9 cab ride; Turbo to the ballgame; Algoma Central Fs; 261 on B&P; W&LE Operation Lifesaver; Puget Sound; 4449 in the Cascades 1992.

Index notes accompany each tape.

SPECIAL OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1996. **Package price is $180 + $5 postage** for all 13 issues. Individual issues are $18 + $3 postage. Ohio residents add 5% tax. Check or M.O. (no credit cards) to:

R.V.Q. Box 129, Tallmadge, Ohio 44278.
Subscription rate: $64 (postage included) for the 1996 series of 4 RVQs.

and Dayton, Ohio. His photographic work has won numerous awards since then.

Currently, Brad works as a photo lab technician and a freelance photographer for a regional music magazine. Brad's other hobbies include collecting old soda bottles and out-of-circulation Cincinnati-based brewery cans and bottles. Brad's favorite hobby other than railroading is collecting named street bricks or "pavers." Brad is an active member of the International Brick Collector's Association (IBCA).

Living in the Midwest, Brad quite naturally shoots a lot of railroading in the flatlands, but he also likes to take to the mountains whenever he can. His preference is the former Louisville & Nashville lines in the Appalachian areas of Kentucky and Tennessee, but he has travelled from Connecticut to California and from Florida to Minnesota. Brad's railroad preference is not locked into the large Class 1 roads; he enjoys regionals and short lines, as well.

For equipment, Brad uses three Pentax MX 35mm cameras with 50mm f1.7 or 50mm f1.4 lenses. Other lenses Brad uses for variety include a Pentax 17mm fisheye f3.5, Pentax 35mm f2.8, Pentax 135mm f3.5 telephoto and a Vivitar 70-200mm f4 zoom. Supporting the camera collection is a Bogen 3021 tripod with a 3029 pan-tilt head. Two Regency scanners, a programmable hand-held HX1500 with 55 channels and a programmable mobile base station M100 unit with ten channels, also help him track down the trains.

For color film, Brad prefers Kodachrome 64, processed by Kodak Premium Processing. For black and white film, Brad uses Kodak's Plus-X processed in D76 and Kodak's T-Max 100, also processed in D76.

Brad loves to share his photos with others and will give slide programs at local clubs, as well as submit photos for publication. Occasionally, he coordinates his favorite slides with music and a two-projector dissolve unit. Brad used a similar process to present a multi-media, dual projection show at two EastRAIL exhibitions, in 1992 and 1994. He is vice president of a railfan club in Dayton, Ohio, called the Miami Valley Railfans, and he is an active member of the L&N Historical Society. Brad enjoys looking at the photographic work of others, and he learns from their ideas, successes and failures.

Although Brad has had several photo submissions, this essay on the Great Miami Railway is his first literary contribution to R&R. Brad and his wife Karen share a house with their four cats in Fairfield, Ohio, a quiet suburb nestled between the busy CSX tracks from Cincinnati and Hamilton, Ohio.

Clive Foss

The author of this month's piece on the Hershey operations in Cuba was born in England, came to this country when he was a child and grew up in southern California. As a teenager in the 1950s, he enjoyed exploring the Los Angeles streetcar lines and the Pacific Electric. He wrote his first article on a railroad subject when he was 16 and a member of the San Diego Railway Historical Society; this month's article is his second.

In the meantime, Clive studied ancient languages and history and is now professor of history at the University of Massachusetts, Boston. His current research, on dictators and dictatorship, takes [illegible] to unusual places, where he also looks for interesting electric railroads. He travelled to Cuba with Global Exchange, a group in San Francisco that arranges extremely informative (and perfectly legal) trips. Clive is a member of the Electric Railroaders Association and the Orange Empire Railway Museum.

Videos

BY MIKE DEL VECCHIO

New Arrivals

"Stacks on the Middle Division," from Big "E" Productions, P.O. Box 75, Greenland, NH 03840; 800/832-1228 or 603/430-3055, is, indeed, a different approach to rail video. The producers took their Hi8 video camera and plopped it down in one spot on one of the busiest main lines in America for a 24-hour period. The location? Conrail's former-Pennsy "Middle Division" between Harrisburg and Altoona — specifically Newport, just a few miles west of Duncannon and Harrisburg. Big "E" shows you every car of every train in a 24-hour period; some eastward, some westward — night trains, too — and the camera changed locations once, when it moved about a mile westward to a different curve. That's about it for imagery — same spot, different train — but what's most impressive is the amount of information that accompanies each train. Symbols, originations and destinations, car types, traffic and trends and so on, are presented in a most informative manner. The tape is current enough to include doublestacks, which have been running only since September 6, 1995, plus many of the trains that were routed from other lines onto the now-high-clearance Pennsy. I'll bet that even Conrail employees and train crews will pick up some knowledge about their own railroad after hearing the narration. While the camera work doesn't always have the polish of a network shooter, the Hi8 footage is edited in BetaCam SP, and the quality is quite acceptable. In spite of the monotonous imagery, info-maniacs and folks interested in operations will love this show — it's the type of program that will be much sought after by historians many years from now (when the NS and CSX historical societies are trying to recall what it was their favorite railroad bought in 1996). 96 minutes, $29.95 plus $4.00 shipping (VHS only, VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted).

Railfanning is:

Going to your local library and asking for Greg McDonnell's book on "U-boats" — and being referred to the nautical warfare section.

Building CN's St.Clair Tunnel

Two tapes from LTS Productions, 2810 Bennett Road, Okemos, MI 48864-2429; 517/332-5554, offer excellect docomentaries of the recent building of CN North America's new St. Clair River Tunnel connecting Port Huron, Michigan, with Sarnia, Ontario. This new 27-foot-in-diameter, 6000-foot-long bore was one of the major railroad building projects of the decade, and it was built with state-of-the-art methods and engineering using personnel from both U.S. and Canada.

Building the Tunnel is a 20-minute overview of the entire project, showing bits of each stage of building, tunneling, grading and the first trains through the tunnel, including cab footage on CN freights and also on board *Excalibore*. **Engineering Review** is a 40-minute program documenting the design, engineering and construction challenges of the tunnel, with more of an emphasis on technical items that other civil engineers would revel in. Both shows are excellent, although "Engineering..." often duplicates video and narration in "Building..." (but it does show the narrow gauge railroad laid in the tunnel before the standard gauge trains were using it!).

LTS Productions are the authorized documentary film makers for CN North American on this project, and the video quality and editing are top notch. While I would strongly recommend "Building the Tunnel" for most readers, both tapes are great companions to each other. "Building the Tunnel" sells for $15.95 postpaid; "Engineering Review" sells for $34.95 postpaid, and LTS is offering both tapes together for $46.95 (VISA and MasterCard accepted).

Feature Reviews

"U-Boat Survivors," produced by Pentrex, P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109-4911; 800/950-9333 or 818/793-3400. VHS only, VISA, MasterCard, Discover or American Express accepted, 120 minutes, $49.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Calif. res. add 8.25% sales tax).

This new offering from Pentrex focuses on General Electric's Universal Series Locomotives which are commonly referred to as "U-Boats." This tape, which is two hours long and recorded in stereo sound, features videos of these U-Boats shot in the 1990s, hence the "Survivors" tag within the program's title. The entire program features live video footage; there is no use of film with synchronized sound to illustrate each model. At first glance, that would seem to be an easy task, but in reality there is not a high survival rate for early GEs — there were very few rebuilds, and it is to Pentrex's credit that they found these units and other survivors to produce this video.

The structure of the tape is very much like a locomotive encyclopedia relative to the GE Universal Series, based on information taken from books and periodicals (the tape lists and gives them proper credit), illustrating each model and its variations in chronological production order. Each section begins with a still photo of the model to be covered and lists production dates with original purchasing roads and a total unit production roster. The still photos, mostly roster

Continued on page 20

Narrow Gauge to the Hills, On the Three Foot Gauge,
NEW PRICE **Stories from Two Foot**
Now $25. Quantity Discounts
MEAD, BOX 292, ETNA, NH 03750

LOCOMOTIVE DRAWINGS 34"x14"

A. NYC Hudson	F. C&O 2-8-2	K. PRR K-4s
B NYC&HR 999	G. NYC Niagra	L. SP Cab Forward
C. PRR 4-8-2 Mla	H. P&LE 2-8-4	M. ATSF Hudson
D SP Daylight	I Southern 4-6-2	N. PRR GG1
E. NYC Electric	J. UP 4-6-6-4	O. NKP Bershire

$4.50 EACH, $2.00 per order postage SEND SASE FOR BROCHURE
A.F. Staufer, 2244 Remsen Rd., Medina, OH 44256

MOBILE GAIN
ANTENNA
Tuned to Railroad Band
as reviewed by Bruce Kelly in Railfan & Railroad

- 5/8 wave, 3db gain
- Tuned for optimum Sensitivity, 160-161 Mhz.
- Heavy-duty magnetic mount - other options

$62 PLUS $6 SHIPPING
Specify scanner type
Railcom 901-755-1514
Box 38881, Germantown, TN 38183

BUSTER KEATON'S CLASSIC ADAPTATION OF
THE GREAT LOCOMOTIVE CHASE
"THE GENERAL"
(RE-SCORED WITH THE RAGTIME MAGIC OF SCOTT JOPLIN)

This feature length film is listed by the Library of Congress as a national treasure. ***"Absolutely Delightful"***, Cathy Fletcher, Director of Big Shanty Museum, home of America's most famous locomotive, the **"GENERAL."**

$24.95
(Shipping Included)

Send Check or Money Order to:
EYE AMERICAN PRODUCTIONS, INC
P.O. BOX 193
Pipersville, PA 18947.

PA Residents add $1.50 sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery

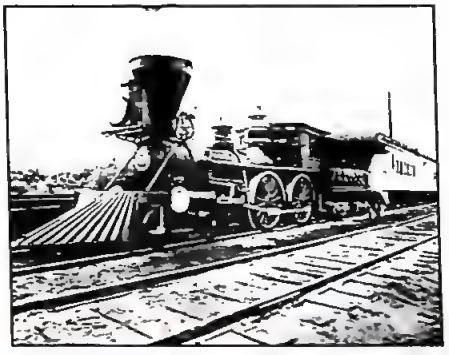


Photo courtesy of Big Shanty Museum, Kennsaw, GA

SANTA FE'S
Final Years

In September 1995, the Santa Fe merged with the Burlington Northern, and for the first time in 127 years ceased to exist as an independent railroad. Come along with CRV Productions as we look back at some of the many changes on the Santa Fe that have occurred over the last five years in the Nation's Heartland. Some of those changes include the disappearance of the red and yellow "Kodachrome" paint scheme, branch lines and cabooses. There was also steam on the Santa Fe and the return of the classic warbonnet design on the new Superfleet locomotives. All of this and a whole lot more will come your way in this exciting and fast paced 2 hour video.

120 Minutes...Color, live sound and narration.
Only $39.95

Write for a free listing of other railroad videos available from CRV Productions.

VISA
MasterCard
VHS only
Check, money order, VISA, MasterCard accepted.
KS residents add 5.9%
Add $4.00 shipping first tape.
$1 each additional tape.

CRV Productions
P.O. Box 771101
Wichita, KS 67277-1101

Coming March 1st

B&O Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment

This B&O Color Guide is a new all-color 128-page hardcover book showcasing the rolling stock of the Baltimore & Ohio. It will be available 3/1/96. Everything from wagontops to Slumber coaches, trailers to hoppers are illustrated in over 300 color photos captioned by Craig Bossler.

Order today at the special pre-publication price of: @ $40 + $3.50 postage, $5 foreign Give street address for UPS delivery. NJ res. add 6% tax. After 3/1/96, price is @ $49.95 each.

Morning Sun Books, Inc.
11 Sussex Court
Edison , N. J. 08820

MORNING SUN BOOKS INC.

Now Available!

EAST BROAD TOP

ALL COLOR !

East Broad Top

SLIM GAUGE SURVIVOR

A new, all-color book covering the final years of operation of this unique Pennsylvania narrow gauge railroad. Coverage includes the interchange with the Pennsylvania Railroad, main line operations, Shade Gap and Coles Valley Branches, mines, locomotives and rolling stock. 200 color photos of which almost 175 are previously unpublished, including coverage showing how this unique line has survived virtually intact almost 40 years after the close of regular operations.

$48.00

Postage Paid in the United States.
Outside the U.S. Add $3.00 Per Book for Shipping.
In Maryland Add 5% Sales Tax. Dealer Inquires Welcome.

OLD LINE GRAPHICS
1604 WOODWELL ROAD,
SILVER SPRING, MD 20906
301-460-9193
(Monday - Friday, Noon to 7PM EST)

All Aboard Santa Claus

It was a busy Christmas in 1995 for the Tri-State Chapter NRHS, based in northern New Jersey. Traditionally, Santa Claus comes to the town of Dover the Sunday after Thanksgiving by helicopter — and for the last couple of years by a regular NJ Transit commuter train. For 1995 the Dover Lions Club contacted Tri-State about having Santa come into town on November 26th aboard its Lackawanna baggage car 2038, which had been displayed in town earlier in the year. The Morristown & Erie Railway merrily agreed to make the necessary moves, and the NYS&W Technical & Historical Society brought their restored Susquehanna Budd RDC M-1 for short trips into nearby Wharton on the former CNJ/Dover & Rockaway branch line. The Dover Lions Club paid the bills, and Tri-State decorated the interior of its baggage car as Santa's workshop, complete with a proper red-and-green Railway Express Agency baggage wagon loaded with wrapped gifts and bags of Santa's mail. More than 400 people took the short M-1 ride, and at least that many kids visited Santa in the baggage car. Santa waved M&E Alco C424 18 into Dover with the baggage car and RDC M-1 in tow (**below**).

Santa Claus again appeared on December 9th (**above**) aboard Tri-State's annual Santa Train consisting of ten NJ Transit commuter coaches and Metro-North GP40FH-2 4186. Two round trips were run between Dover and Hackettstown, N.J., carrying more than 1500 people. Part of the train's decorations included magnetically naming the 4186 "*Rudolph Diesel*" for the day, playing on the obvious similarity between Rudolph the Red Nosed Reindeer and Rudolf Diesel, the man who in 1892 patented a compression-based internal combustion engine that today bears his name — M.D.

SUPER SAVER
C&S COLOR PICTORIAL
Special Reg. $18.95
ONLY $34.95 UNTIL JAN 31, 1996

BEST PRICES"

Fast Service – Satisfaction Guaranteed! • Compare & Save!
BOOKS • VIDEOS • WEARABLES • COLLECTABLES
"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!"

SAVE EVEN MORE
DON'T MISS OUR
DOUBLE DIAMOND CHRISTMAS
SUPER SAVER SPECIALS!
Thru Jan 31, 1996
All Items are Limited Supply
Order Now!

BOOKS ★SALE ITEMS

128-103 20th Century Limited 19.25
128-114 Appalachian Coal Mines & RRDs (TLC) .12.25
128-109 Appalach X-ing-Pocahan, Rd 10.25
120-015 Argent Lumber-Last of Sawmpnts (PFM) .29.25
119-104 Atlantic Coast Line-Diesel Years.. ....37.75
175-105 AYSF/BN/MRL Loco Directory 1995.....17.25
128-113 B&O "E" Units 11.95
128-122 B&O Passenger Service, V1 (HB) 17.95
132-100 B&O Sand Patch - Clash of Titans.....39.75
110-000 B&O V1 & V2, (EA) 33.50
107-103 Beaumont Hill, SP.....35.95
107-122 Beauty of Railroad Bridges.....33.85
110-101 Before Guilford 29.50
107-120 Blue Ridge Trolley - H&F Interurban 30.50
175-103 BN: RR'D Giant of the PNW 19.75
170-101 Brown Book 19.25
118-102 Brozzers-Streaicars 42.95
121-013 Burlington Northern into the 90's 34.95
121-010 Burlington Route, V1 (FWW).....35.75
208-102 Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western .. ★36.95
106-149 C&EQ Color Guide/Frt & Pass. Equip...36.75
168-105 C&O Alleghany Subdivision.....15.95
168-109 C&O BL-2 Diesels 9.25
168-102 C&O Diesel Locomotives.....23.75
168-104 C&O Dining Car Recipe Book ..... ★15.95
128-106 C&O in Color 22.95
168-101 C&O Steamliners, 2nd to None.....23.75
107-102 California Railroads 34.25
107-118 Central Arizona's Railroads (GW).....30.95
146-129 Chasing Trains - B. Richardson ..... ★48.50
128-116 Chessie Era (TLC) 12.50
128-108 Chessie, The RR'D Kities.....9.50
106-136 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy V1 (MS) .36.75
110-104 Clinchfield Country 28.95
172-101 Conrail Commodities 36.75
131-01068 Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide 15.50
106-148 CRI/LV Color Guide-Frt. & Pass. Equip.36.75
119-102 CR Motive Pwr Rev'o, 1986-91 .....37.95
118-106 Days of the North Shore Line.....29.95
109-132 Diesel Builders, B.L.W., V3 .....44.25
139-106 Dixie Line.....21.25
106-109 Florence & Cripple Creek, CRM#13.....26.25
106-154 Frisco in Color 36.75
119-106 GE's DASH 8-40C,CW/CM (Withers).....18.50
207-101 Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia.....49.75
106-147 GN Color Guide-Frt'l/Pass Equip 36.75
121-017 Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1 .36.50
121-000 GN Color Pictorial V1, V2, V3, V4 (EA)..36.50
121-017 Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1 .36.50
131-010J1 Guide to N. American Steam Locos...35.75
115-104 Heartland.....37.95
128-120 Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-46 ..15.75
119-110 Interstate Railroad (OLG) 31.75
132-104 Impossible Challenge II (Kurtwood, JR.)....49.75
127-102 Katy P'wr-Locos/Trains/Katy 28.95
118-107 Lake Shore & Mich. Southern 30.95
178-101 Loco. Rosters, 1995-1996 Edition (New)15.95
118-103 Mail on the Move 28.50
118-104 Milwaukee Road Steam Power.....41.95
166-101 Missouri Pacific Diesel Power.....44.50
127-101 Missouri Pacific Unes in Color 36.75
128-105 N&W Magnificent Mallets 11.25
128-117 N&W and Virginian in Color (TLC) 25.25
106-156 NH Color Guide to Frt/Pass Equip.....36.75
106-144 N. New England Rails Color Guide.....36.75
112-102 N. Amer. Loco Prod. 1968-89 .....21.95
112-103 N. Amer. Non-Rev. Frt. Cars.....14.95
121-011 NP Color Pictorial, V1 (FWW).....35.75
120-004 Northwest Rail Pict. II.....30.75
119-000 NS Motive Power Rev. '92-'94 H/C 29.75 S/C 21.95
106-138 NYC Color Guide-Frt/Pass. Equipment .36.75
106-139 NYC Steam in Color 36.75
111-112 NY Ontario & Western Diesel Age 21.75
106-000 Pennsy Diesel Years, V2, 3, 4 (EA).....33.75
106-103 Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 5 .....36.75
106-116 Pennsy Electric Years.....33.75
106-114 Pennsy Steam Years, Vol 1 .....33.75
168-110 Pere Marquette in 1945 .....11.50
107-104 Piggyback & Containers 35.00
106-115 PRR Color Guide, Frt & Pass Equip.....33.75
106-142 PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe 36.75
106-150 Pull. St'd Color Guide Fr't/Pass Equip ..36.75
144-116 Pull. St'd Library V16-CH, GM/Demes 31.25
144-115 Pullman St'd Library, Western RR'ds, V1531.75
107-117 Railroad Caboose 23.75
110-106 Railroad Night Scene 32.95
202-102 Railroads of Vermont, Pictorial 45.95
202-101 Railroads of Vermont, V2.....37.95
107-112 Rails, Sagebrush & Pine 19.95
120-020 Red Electric (PFM).....31.50
107-113 Redwood Lumber Industry 13.95
119-103 Revolutionary FT 18.50
128-119 RF&P-Capital Cities Route 22.50
146-000 RGS Story, V1, V2, V3, V4 (EA) ..... ★50.95

NEW TITLES

BOOKS

174-102 Across the Columbia Plain (SB) ..... ★19.95
106-152 AT&SF Color Guide Fr't/Pass. Equip. 36.75
175-106 BN: Coal country Trackside Guide ..... ★24.75
121-019 BN/SF 1994 Annual (HB).....32.50
204-101 British Columbia Railway 54.50
140-117 By the EL ..... ★29.50
168-111 Cabooses of the B&O Railroad (Hubler). ★37.95
108-51-3 Centennial State Trolleys-Colorado S'tcars ..21.75
202-104 Central Vermont Rwy-Yankee Trad., V7 ★29.75
140-117 Classic Freight Cars V8-50' Boxcars 21.95
208-101 Coal on the Move-VGN Rwy..... ★9.95
191-101 Cascade Division - BN/MRL Road.....27.95
158-112 C&O in the Coal Fields 17.75
121-020 Colo. & So.-Southern Div. (FWW).....34.95
131-118 Diesel Locomotives-The First 50 Years 23.95
119-110 Diesels of the Chicago & Northwestern ★47.95
118-112 East Broad Top, Slim Gage Survivor ..... ★35.25
100-MILWI Elect. Pwr on the Milwaukl Road, V1 ...$14.95
157-118 Hard Coal Carriers, V2 .....17.95
165-109 LA/SanDiego "Surf Rte" Maps/Field Guide. ★10.95
106-157 Milwaukee Road in Color 36.75
153-107 Norfolk Southern Review - 1995 .....29.75
142-108 New Haven Power ..... ★62.95
106-158 N.Pacific Color Guide to Frt/Pass Eq 36.75
191-107 NW Pacific RR's & It's Successors ....◆◆25.95
128-123 Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives 14.75
107-124 Northern Pacific-Diesel Era, 1945-1970 ....44.95
121-018 Northern Pacific Pictorial, V2 .....34.95
131-01061 NYC in the Hudson Valley ..... ★16.75
128-118 NYC Diesel Locomotives 23.75
119-112 Pennsy Diesel Locos, V1 .....12.95
119-113 Pennsy Diesel Locos, V2 .....14.95
202-103 Pin Prick of Light ..... ★12.50
128-124 President Travels by Train ..... ★30.95
144-121 Pullman Std. Lib-Selected Hvyweigh Cars 37.50
169-100 Railroad Atlas, V1-V4, (EA).....18.25
208-101 Reading Co. Frt Cars, V1 .....21.75
107-121 SF-Gateway to the American West ....◆◆44.00
131-01060 Santa Fe in the Mountains ..... ★16.75
128-021 Seattle by Trolley..... ★29.25
195-101 SP's Coast Line 51.95
102-110 Story of the Santa Fe (Bradley) 21.95
194-101 The Dinky ..... ★15.95
147-B-131 The "L" - Chicago Rapid Tran. System ...48.95
130-111 The Mudhens - A Photo History.....24.95
115-106 Through the Heart of the South.....38.95
129-022 Tacoma By Trolly.....TBA
132-105 Triple I ..... ★51.95
115-117 Union Pacific-The Salt Lake Route.....47.95
106-151 Western Maryland in Color 35.95

VIDEOS

129-53110 Best Passenger Trains of the 50's/60's The West 25.75
100-BUNCRAW BN's Crawford Hill .....◆◆23.50
129-7000 Building a MRR'd (10 Videos) R.....◆◆79.95
131-15025 Cajon Pass on Location 23.50
100-CALNORTH California Northern 28.50
134-111 CANW in NW Wisconsin 38.75
193-GN305 Cass Scenic-Historic Scenic RR'd. ◆◆17.95
129-53114 Classic Steam of the 20's & 40's 22.75
100-HOTSPOTS Conrail Hotspots East .....◆◆25.95
100-BSH Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge 14.75
193-GN306 Illinois Railway Museum.....◆◆17.95
100-HOPAS Historic Hot Spots-Pasadena Sub. 23.50
121-15025 Horseshoe Curve on Location 23.50
100-JLINE Joint Line.....23.50
100-PE1 Pacific Elec.-Remembering Red Cars◆◆28.50
100-SOCALHS Railfanning S. Cal. in the 50's 28.95
129-53112 Rails Chicago '95 .....23.75
123-SFPICT Santa Fe Pictorial (GS).....23.25
100-SFDIESEL SF-The Diesel Locomotive 19.75
184-106 "Shermar" (Highball).....27.75
123-SFPICT Southern Pacific Pictorial (GS) 23.25
Both Videos Only 41.95
100-STSG Steamtown Grand Opening.....23.50
167-120 Steamtown Grand Opening (Goodheart) 23.25
129-53113 St. Louis Sojourn 28.50
100-STORMY Stormy-SP's Lordsburg Dist. 28.50
131-15027Y Tms on Location-Bill's Chicago Retrsk.23.75
100-UBOAT U-Boat Survivors.....28.50

110-107 Rich., Fredricksburg & Potomac 30.95
168-107 Riding the New River Train 15.95
121-016 Rock Island Color Pictorial (FWW) 35.95
106-000 Rock Island in Color, V1, V2 (MS) (EA) .35.75
166-102 Rte of the Eagles - MP Streamline Era ★35.75
106-000 Santa Fe 1940-71, V1, V2, V3, V4 (EA) .36.75
163-106 Santa Fe Annual, 1993-1994 .....28.50
128-121 Seaboard Coast Line 14.25
121-003 SF 1988 Motive Power Pictorial (SC) ...19.95
115-101 Signatures in Steel 39.75
120-017 Southern Pacific in Oregon (PFM).....38.95
191-102 SP in West-Hard Rd. to the Prom., P1 ..24.95

"NEW" 1995-96 EDITION
LOCOMOTIVE ROSTERS
Most Current Roster Available!
Plus 1996, 7 & 8 New Engine Orders
ONLY $15.95 w/Purchase-Only $14.95

107-110 SP of Mexico & W. Coast Route 30.95
120-010 SP Dieselization 32.50
118-101 Steam Loco Dir. No Amer V1, V2 (Set) ..36.50
113-102 Steam Passenger Service Directory. ★18.95
191-105 Sugar Country Shortline.....14.95
120-016 Swayne Lumber N.G. in Merrimac 31.95
171-1 Switchback to the Timber (Mt. Hood).....19.95
115-103 Tehachapi (Schmellinger) 35.95
107-111 Tehachapi, SP/ATSF 35.95
107-109 Time of the Trolley.....32.25
146-120 Trails Among the C. - Monarch Branch .26.75
120-014 Two Feet to the Lakes.....38.50
115-105 U-Boats - McDonnell 37.25
106-153 Union Pacific Steam in Color 36.75
115-102 U.S. Military Railway Serv.....24.75
118-111 Virginian Rails 1953-1993 .....35.75
128-102 Virginian Railway Locomotives 11.95
191-8322 Warhoundts 36.95
106-151 Western Maryland in Color 36.75
120-002 West From Omaha-Pfeifer 45.75
120-013 Westside - N.G. in the Sierra.....44.95
128-104 West Virginia Logging 15.25

VIDEOS

152-113 611 on Salada 29.95
100-114 Across Marias Pass.....28.75
100-AUTOTRK Amtrak's Auto Train .....◆◆25.95
100-132 British Columbia Railway .....◆◆25.95
152-000 Cab Ride Cliachfield-South/North (EA)...25.75
123-000 Cab Ride Thru Rockies, V1, 2, 3 (EA) ...23.25
100-133 Cajon Pass/Tehachapi Loop .....◆◆25.95
129-53027 California Zephyr.....31.95
100-195 Cass Scenic Railroad.....21.75
152-C4 Clinchfield - Coal Story.....24.95
152-C1 Clinchfield - Elkhorn to Erwin 24.95
152-C2 Clinchfield - Erwin to Spartanburg 24.95
129-53084 Colorado-Steam Mecca (GF) 14.75
154-102 Colorado's RG Railroads 18.95
129-53085 CSX V2, Chattanooga to Nashville 31.00
129-53097 CSX V3, Nashville to Louisville 31.00
129-53108 CSX V4, Louisville-Cincinnati 28.75
100-201 Denver & Rio Grande Western 36.95
154-104 Durango & Silverton NG RR'd.....29.75
100-202 Eastern Kentucky Coal .....◆◆25.95
129-53063 Erie Lackawanna - 2 Tapes.....56.95
129-53052 Empire Builder, V2.....16.95
185-34 Georgetown Loop Railroad 19.95
199-000 Ghost Trains, V1 & 2 ..Both 32.95 EA 17.95
129-53089 Golden Horseshoe 22.95
100-203 Horse Shoe Curve.....◆◆25.95
100-AR3 Into the Alleghany Range, V3 (2 tapes) 28.50
154-109 Iron Road-Promontory, Utah 15.95
100-179 Last of Giants - UP V1 .....◆◆12.95
100-000 Last of Giants - UP V2, V3 (EA) ....◆◆25.95
129-53056 Magnolia Cutoff of the CSX 23.50
129-53090 M.O.W.-Yesterday & Today (GF).....15.50
129-000 NYC Odyssey, V1-2 (EA) (2 tape set) .... ★52.95
152-OM Old Milwaukee on the MEW 26.95
100-OREM Orange Empire RR'd Museum.....14.75
129-53102 Pacific NW Kaleidescope 28.75
185-26 Pike's Peak by Rail.....19.95
152-103 Quick Shots 2 .....15.50
100-RATHOLE The Rathole, Norfolk Southern 28.50
100-RHCAB Through the Rathole Cab Ride 14.50
100-RHSPEC The Rathole / above 2 videos 39.75
154-105 Rebirth of a Loco.-NS #482.....23.95
129-53049 Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tape set).....57.95
152-102 Saluda 611 Deux 14.95
152-101 Saluda Mountain 24.95
129-53019 Santa Fe Odyssey, V1 (2 tape set) ★52.95
129-53029 Santa Fe Odyssey, V2 (2 tape set) ★50.95
129-53037 Santa Fe Odyssey, V3 (2 tape set) ★48.95
100-149 Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline 28.50
100-150 Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline.....28.50
129-53092 Steam in the 50's, V3 .....26.95
129-53109 Steam Shortlines of the South..... ★22.95
123-STEROT Steam Rotary OT 29.95
100-227 Tehachapi (Pentrex) 23.75
100-TSAA Today's Steam Across America 23.75
100-165 UP's Feather River Route 23.50
129-00000 UP Odyssey, V1 & V2 (EA) 2 tape set ...28.50
129-53083 Way West, V1, V2 (EA) 31.50
152-114 Welch by Norfolk & Western 24.95
100-180 Westside-Logging in Tolumne County..28.75
154-101 White Pass & Yukon Route 23.95

ALLEN KELLER VIDEOS

999-000 Vol 1-21 (each) 31.75

All Items Are Limited to Supply on Hand!
WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING VIDEOS: Sunday River, Herron, Mark I, Interpark, Gandy Dancer, Greg Scholl, American Alla Vista, Pentrex, Video Rails, Green Frog, Mimi's I, Goodheart Videos, Highball

"BRITISH COLUMBIA RAILWAY"
NEW
450+ Pages of Splendor
Full Color
This book is stunning in size, quality & scope
A history book & pictorial all in one.
This book is a "must have" for anyone even remotely interested in the PNW.
List $69.95–*OURS ONLY $54.50* STK#204-101

RIO GRANDE SOUTHERN STORY V5
NEW
PRE-PUB SPECIAL! List $68.00
OURS ONLY $49.95
2 VOLUMES $48.95 EA.
3 OR MORE ONLY $47.95 EA.
Sale absolutely ends Feb. 28, 1996.
This offer will not be repeated! STK#146-131

NORTHWESTERN PACIFIC RR'D AND ITS SUCCESSORS
NEW
1983-1993 *Limited Edition Book*
Buy it now while still available! List $38.95–*OURS $25.95*
DON'T HESITATE ON THIS ONE! STK#191-107

STEAM PASSENGER SERVICE DIRECTORY
NEW
PLAN YOUR SUMMER VACATION NOW WITH THE 30TH ANNUAL STEAM TRAIN DIRECTORY
(SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY EDITION)
LIST $11.95 – *NOW ONLY $9.50*
STK# 113-102 LIMITED SUPPLY!

SP/UP SUNSET TEE SHIRT
NEW
DUE FEB 1ST - PRE-PRODUCTION PRICES
$1.00 OFF REGULAR PRICE– SALE ENDS FEB.1, 1996

T-SHIRTS
Silk Screened / Pre-Shrunk / American Made / 100% Heavyweight Cotton
Colors Coordinated w/ R R. Logo
ADULT S, M, L, XL $10.95
2XL, $11.95 / 3XL $13.95
- SP Tunnel View ..... Wide Cab
- BN SD70MAC
- SP ..... Black Widow
- SP ..... Daylight 4449
- SP SD45 T-2
- SP ..... DASH 8 Hi Tech
- SP RG ..... SD40 T2's
- Great Northern F7A
- Santa Fe ..... DASH 8
- Santa Fe F7A
- Amtrak F40PH
- Union Pacific SD40-2
- UP *LIGHTNING* (New) ..... DASH 8

• Available in Kids S, M, L $9.95

JACKETS
Silk Screened / American Made
Satin Baseball Type / Lined
Colors Coordinated w/ R R. Logo

ADULTS S, M, L, XL, 2XL $49.95
3XL, 4XL $58.95
- SP Black Widow ..... Black
- SP 4449 Daylight ..... Black
- Santa Fe DASH 8 ..... Black
- SP SD45 T-2 ..... Silver
- Official Patch, Most Road Names

• *KIDS* S, M, L, ... $38.99

TRAINMEN'S TOTE BAGS
Made for Railroaders. These are neat for those quick one or two day trips. Timetable size side & end pockets. Great buy!
SF, UP & SP-Most Road Names 12"x18", Multi-Pockets ...$31.95

COLLECTABLES
Engineer Hats - Adult/Child: 5.00
Railroad Hats Adjustable - Most Roads 5.00
Belt Buckles (Brass, Pewter & Silver Finish) ..... 5.98 / 7.50
Cloisonne Pins (Deluxe) Small & Large ..... 2.00 / 3.00
Cloth Patches, Most RRd Names 1.25-4.98
Key chains & Rings 2.50-5.00
Wooden Train Whistles ..... LG 5.00
Coffee Mugs - Logos/Train Picture, Most Roads 5.00
Thomas the Tank Engine Books & Videos ..... Various
Engineer Teddy Bears (Kids Love 'em) 8.00
Copper Cuts & Rubber Stamps - Most Road Names 4.50
Tumblers Old Fashioned (Set of 4) SP, WP, SF, UP 19.95
Tie Clips - Amtrak, SP 4449, GN, SF & UP 4.98
Porcelain Metal Signs - RRd s, Oil Co. & Vehicles 13.50-17.98
RR D Xing X Bucks w/ Flashing Lights: ..... SM 17.98, LG 22.98
License Plate Frames - Comic & Railfan 3.00
TV Guide Covers - WP, SF, Zepher 3.98
Train Check Book Covers & Credit Card Wallets 3.50/4.50
Railroad Bandanas - Red or Blue 2.00
Suspenders - Lionel & other RR'Ds 9.95
Railroad Watches - Moving Train Disc, UP, SF & SP Logo 19.95

Many Other Assorted Items!
$15.00 Minimum Order Please

Include $5.25 Shipping/Handling for all Wearables & Collectables.

CAJON RAILS
101 W. CENTRAL, UNIT B, #125R • BREA, CA 92621

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

SEND $2.00 & SASE FOR OUR '95 EXPANDED CATALOG REFUNDABLE – FREE WITH ORDER

Info & Other Matters 714/529-0436
VISA, M/C and DISCOVER
24 Hour Fax 714/529-6665
PRODIGY WBYG55A
Firm Orders Only! 1-800-352-2923
Order Toll Free 24 Hours a Day

Sale ends last day of cover month
Mail Orders Welcome:
SHIPPING/HANDLING FOR
BOOKS & VIDEOS ONLY –$3.75 first item
Add 75¢ each additional item.
SORRY NO C.O.D.S

California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Rush deliveries available.
FOREIGN: Add $4.50 per book/tape, plus $2.50 per additional.
Prices are subject to change without notice
$15.00 Minimum Order

TWO NEW BOOKS ON RAILWAYS IN EASTERN CANADA

Canadian National in the East (Volume Four)

by Keith Littlewood, who takes over J. Norman Lowe's mantle, has produced this excellent work which covers typical everyday CN operations and equipment in eastern Canada from the steam-dominated 1940s and early 1950s through to the 1990s. It was a railway dominated by "Northerns" together with "Mountains", "Mikados" and "Pacifics" which were replaced by MLW units and is now GM and GE territory. $10.00

Diesel in the Maritimes and Newfoundland

by Roger Steed, covers the development of both CP and CN lines since the introduction d diesels in the area east of Quebec and Maine. The recent sales to short lines are included and there are photographs of 25 types produced by MLW and GM as well as the ubiquitous Budd RDC. $11.00

Special offer: Both books for $20.00 including postage
Canadian customers please add 7% GST.

All our books are more than just photograph albums. They include comprehensive captions providing carefully researched, accurate and detailed information about the scenes included. In addition there are maps detailing the locations discussed in the texts and several works have locomotive rosters. See for yourself why our books have won a devoted following among railfans throughout North America and overseas.

B.R.M.N.A.

5124 - 33 Street N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L IV4
Phone: (403) 282-8456 Fax: (403) 289-3783

Canadian and US Visa cardholders, why not use our free ordering hotline? Call 1-800 340-3108 to place your orders and receive rapid service. You can also contact us on Internet at brmna@cadvision.com and use your Visa. Our list of Subscribers continues to grow. For $32.00 (+ GST in Canada), Subscribers receive the next four books as they are published. These are shipped immediately the books are received from the printer. Be the first to obtain these excellent works which now comprise more than 60 publications covering all aspects of Canadian railways.

Continued from page 17

views, are used to show carbody features and unit specifications. Pentrex does an excellent job of explaining all details, such as the Blomberg trucks on the Seaboard units and the Floating Bolster trucks on the L&N U23B's. Small spotting details like the number of engine doors on twelve and 16 cylinder models, even the small streamlined fairings found on early production runs of several models are illustrated. Radiator variations are illustrated as well as the carbody redesign on the U28B.

Coverage begins, obviously, with the U25B, the diesel with which GE entered the domestic market. Orange Empire Railway Museum's Southern Pacific U25B 3100 is seen switching passenger cars, and this sequence has a short cab ride. The crew smokes it up for the video crew, and this sequence nicely illustrates the eerie whining noise of the shaft driven large radiator cooling fan featured on the U-series (newer GE's removed this "parasitic function" to increase horsepower, and they replaced it with electrically powered apparatus).

Lake Superior & Ishpeming U25C 2501 covers this model, and since the video was shot, the 2501 was retired and put on permanent outdoor display. Ironically, its prime mover was removed and used to re-engine a U30C, which itself appears in a later segment of the tape. The U28B sequence features a gaggle of units on a Transkentucky Transportation Inc. (TTI) coal train which is really a sight and sound extravaganza. The Georgia Central and Nashville & Eastern represent the U30Bs. Coal hauler Squaw Creek shows off its pristine pair of U33C's, and if [illegible] are only good for lugging [illegible] the N[illegible] transit U34CH sequence [illegible] otherwise. Conrail rebuilt a number of U23B's for the Providence & Worcester, and also with several other railroads this model is well covered. Also on the P&W is a U18B (the 1801, a one-unit order), and this "pocket battleship" really puts on a great show. The Santa Fe U36C Cleburne rebuild "SF30C" program and GE's own Super-7 rebuild program are explained and illustrated in video. With the exception of the U28C and UP's U50s, there is a video segment of every U-Series model in action. Amtrak's P30CH locomotives are explained, but are not covered since by model designation they are not "U-Boats." The numerous video sequences feature a variety of action on tourist lines, museum operations and regional and Class I main line operations.

The sound track is one of the strong points of this video; the stereo really pumps out the thumping sound of the FDL engine's crankshaft. Many sequences were shot from overhead bridges, and by doing so the "stack talk" really jumps out. Most sequences feature pure GE consists.

The video work is Pentrex's usual proficient style, and there are no filler or dragged-out sequences. In many cases the units produce plumes of smoke (on cue?), a common trait between GE's Cooper Bessemer and Alco's MacIntosh-Seymour prime movers.

This tape will be enjoyed by fans young and old, and if you missed the era of the U-boats this program will give you a feel of what it was all about. Or you may just want to remember the "Good Old Days" before

The Paintings of
Ted Rose A.W.S.
are represented in

Chicago
Nymeyer Gallery
152 West Huron Street, Chicago, IL 60610
312/664-9000 fax 312/664-9000

Sacramento
Museum Store of the
California State Railroad Museum
111 "I" Street, Sacramento, CA 95814
800/417-7245 916/324-4950 fax 916/327-5655

Santa Fe
Ted Rose, Studio
P.O. Box 266, Santa Fe, NM 87504
505/983-9481

Carl Loucks

...SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES
P.O. Box 484, North Haven, CT 06473

PUBLIC TIMETABLE SPECIAL:

The history of your favorite road told in timetables. Three system timetables, one from the 1940's, one from the 1950's and one from the 1960's. Choose from ATSF, ACL, B&M, B&O, CB&Q, C&EI, C&NW, C&O, CV, D&RGW, D&H, DL&W, IC, L&N, LV, MILW, MP, NH, NYC, N&W, PRR, SLSF, SOU, UP, WAB, WP.

Each set, three timetables...$20

Any six sets of three TT's each, 18 Timetables.....$80

EMPLOYEE TIMETABLES...

ATSF - System 1992	$15
BN - Northern Corridor 1993	$20
BN - Central Corridor 1993	$20
CR - Albany Div 1994	$20
CR - Harrisburg Div 1993	$15
CNW - System 1992	$20
CSX - C&O Business Unit 1994	$20
D&RGW - System 1977	$20
GTW - System 1981	$15
Milwaukee Rd - System 1984	$25
NS - Alabama Div 1992	$15
NS - Lake Div 1992	$15
NS - Piedmont 1993	$15
SOO Line System 1989	$15
UP System 1989	$15
Any Five Above Just	**$50**

New Catalogue Issued Monthly
Sent with each order or SSAE

exhaust stacks [illegible] equipment. The tape ends showing a set of current GE power, and the unmistakable "crankshaft thumping" lets you know that someday these will be the times we fondly remember.

But for now, sit back in your recliner, pump the taped symphony through your audio-visual system and enjoy the sights and sounds of the "U-Boat Survivors" — FRANK ETZEL.

Railroadiana

BY BRUCE KELLY

What's New?

Planning to visit the Joint Line and its hub cities of Denver and Pueblo? You'll want the **Central Colorado Railfan Guide** by David and Kenneth Moore. The five main chapters — each averaging ten pages or so — look at the Joint Line itself, and then deal individually with the Santa Fe, BN, SP and UP. These chapters involve highly detailed maps showing rail lines, sidings, adjacent roadways and more, plus schematic track diagrams and written descriptions of the routes and their key photo spots. There is also a table of radio frequencies and brief mentions of the region's Amtrak service, short lines, tourist operations and museums. Thanks to a sturdy ring binding, this 8½"×11" softcover can be folded open to any page and won't lose its place when laid on top of your car's dashboard or back seat. It sells for $20.00 postpaid from David W. Moore, 901 Angel Court, Cleburne, TX 76031.

With the Santa Fe now becoming part of BN, Donald Duke's new 288-page 8½"×11" hardcover **Santa Fe — The Railroad Gateway to the American West, Volume One,** will be a must for any fan of Chico's road. Its abundant text retells Santa Fe history from 1881 to the present, with emphasis on the steam and early diesel era. Most of the coverage is on southern California, with separate chapters for Cajon Pass, the Needles District, the Surf Line and the former Second and Third districts between Los Angeles and San Bernardino. Among the more than 455 illustrations (29 of them in color) are intriguing scenes like the roofs lining Cajon's Terrace Cut at the turn of the century, a 4-8-4 charging into Sullivan's Curve with stack extension raised, a pair of 2-10-2 helpers shoving freight out of Tunnel 1, Super Fleet Dash 8-40BW's at San Bernardino, aerials of the old and new yards at Barstow, three different bridges over the Arroyo Seco, the streamlined *El Capitan* passing the wig-wag and "gingerbread" station at South Pasadena and double-headed steam and PAs battling Miramar Grade. It sells for $59.95 from Golden West Books, P.O. Box 80250, San Marino, CA

SUSQUEHANNA

by Krause & Crist

SUSQUEHANNA

The New York, Susquehanna & Western from Erie steam and railcars through RS1's to GP18's. Picturesque railroading in rural New Jersey is captured by a variety of skilled railfan photographers. Publisher Hal Carstens having a long association with the Susquehanna furnished both photos and encouragement to this project.

98pp, (C00080).....$15.95 plus S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. S&H in US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

NEW FROM *TRACKSIDE VIDEO*

ALL GOOD THINGS

ALL ABOOOAARD!!! CLIMB ABOARD AND RIDE ALONG AS WE TAKE A NOSTALGIC 13 YEAR JOURNEY THROUGH OUR 'VIDEO MEMORABILIA' FROM THE SOUTHERN STEAM PROGRAM. BE AN ARMCHAIR "WEEKEND WARRIOR" WITH THE **765** ON HER ONLY TRIPS SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON ON SOUTHERN RAILWAY! RE-LIVE THE SIDE BY SIDE ACTION AT THE '87 CONVENTION IN ROANOKE. MISS THE **2716** BACK IN '81 AND '82? HOW ABOUT THE **750** IN 1983? DON'T MISS THEM AGAIN!! RIDE THROUGH THE OLD FORT LOOPS WITH A **587/1218** DOUBLEHEADER. PACE ALONG SIDE **1218** *IN* OHIO AND WITH THE **765** IN TENNESSEE. IF YOU LOVED THE SOUTHERN STEAM PROGRAM, YOU'LL LOVE **"ALL GOOD THINGS"** FEATURING **2716 ♦ 765 ♦ 611 ♦ 750 ♦ 1218 ♦ 610 ♦ 4501 ♦ 290 ♦ 587 ♦ 1522** ALONG WITH SOUTHERN FP7's AND NS DIESELS. TAKE A CAB RIDE IN **2716**! DON'T MISS **4501** ON HER WAY TO CUMBERLAND GAP OR ALONG THE FRENCH BROAD RIVER. THIRTEEN YEARS OF SOUTHERN STEAM! FROM OUR FIRST TRIP WITH **2716** TO THE ***FINAL NS EXCURSION WITH 611***, **"ALL GOOD THINGS"** IS A WONDERFUL TRIP DOWN MEMORY LANE WITH THE SOUTHERN STEAM PROGRAM. 86 MINUTES

FROM THE PRODUCERS WHO BROUGHT YOU THESE OTHER FINE PROGRAMS

THE A AND THE J ♦ RETURN TO SALUDA ♦ THE DIXIE FLYERS

ORDER NOW FOR *ONLY $24.95 each*

ORDER NOW BY CALLING *TOLL FREE* 1-800-548-8476

OR SEND YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TRACKSIDE VIDEO ♦ P O BOX 234 ♦ FOREST PARK, GA 30051

VISA ♦ MASTERCARD ♦ DISCOVER

Colorado Railroad Museum

We're your railroad book source!

Call us first! 800-365-6263

Colorado Railroad Museum Books

Centennial State Trolleys, Fletcher $24.95 soft
limited edition hardcover signed & numbered $44.95
Coal, Cinders & Parlor Cars Annual 19 $39.95
Colorful Colorado RRs in the 1960s, Hill $42.95
Denver, A Pictorial History, $29.95 soft
Dreams, Visions & Visionaries Annual 20 $42.95
Florence & Cripple Creek Annual 13 $34.95
Mountain Mainlines of the West, Hill $12.95 soft
Otto Perry Master RR Photographer $30.00
Railroading in the Rockies a Half Century Ago Annual 18 $39.95
Railroads of Coors Field, Forrest $9.95
Rails That Climb, Bollinger $44.95
Robert W. Richardson's Narrow Gauge News Annual No. 21 $44.95
Short Line to Cripple Creek Annual 16 $29.95
The Ski Train, Patterson & Forrest, $16.95 soft
limited edition hardcover signed & numbered $29.95

Best Selling Titles

Chasing Trains, Richardson $55.00
u special offer u buy both Chasing Trains & Narrow Gauge News a $99.95 value for **$89.95**
By the EL: Third Avenue & it EL, Stelter $38.95
Colorado & Southern Color Pictorial I, $49.95
David Moffat's DNW&P, Griswold $39.95
Locomotive Cyclopedia 1930 (reprint) $49.95
Milwaukee Road in Color Vol 1 East End $49.95
New York Central in Hudson Valley $18.95 soft
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review Lindsey $36.95 soft
President Travels by Train, Withers $39.95
RGS Story Vols I-V $68.00 each
Southern Pacific's Coast Line, Signor $65.00
Spirit of Steam, Withun $15.98
Through the Heart of the South, Johnson $35.00
Uintah Railway, Bender $39.95
Union Pacific: Salt Lake Route, Hemphill $55.00
and many more... We stock over 1000 titles

Purchase from us and help to preserve railroad heritage!

Become a member of the Colorado Railroad Museum
Charge to your credit card

Biggest & Best RR Book Catalog $2.00 (refundable with first purchase)

Colorado Railroad Museum
P.O. Box 10 Golden, CO 80402-0010
800-365-6263 303-279-4591
fax 303-279-4229 24 hours

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

Order Now!

BOUND VOLUMES

Stock is Limited!

Still Available:

_ Vol. #9 (1990) $36.00
_ Vol. #10 (1991) $36.00
_ Vol. #11 (1992) $36.00
_ Vol. #12 (1993) $38.00
_ Vol. #13 (1994) $38.00

A bound volume of Railfan & Railroad makes an attractive addition to any library. Finished in a light green color, accented with gold lettering, each volume contains a calendar year (12 issues) of Railfan & Railroad plus an overall index of articles.

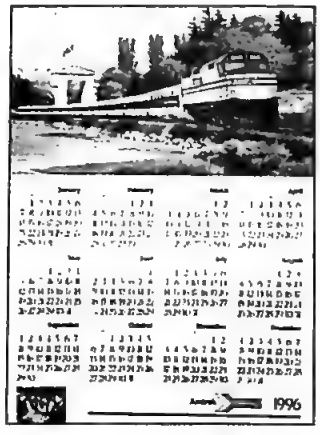
VISA/MC/AmEx/Optima accepted. Postage & Handling US $2. per volume. Outside US $2. per volume plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

YOU CAN ORDER TOLL FREE:
1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

91118-8250. Volumes ... and three will cover other aspects of ... Santa Fe like motive power, stations, ... lines and the route over the Tehachapi ... the Bay Area.

"Faithful in size, look ... and feel ... the original 1920s locomotive ... catalog" is how publisher Timber Times sums up its handsome 32-page 8½"×11" softcover reprint of the **Heisler Locomotive Catalog.** Dozens of black and white pictures show Heislers at work on mining, logging and industrial railroads, often with captions which proudly state who owns them and on what steepness of grade they work. Every two-page spread touts one of the many advantages of Heisler geared locomotives such as their ability to "take sharp curves without loss of power" and "haul at least 30% more than a rod engine of the same weight." In the back is a builder's listing of all Heisler classes with specifications and ratings and a table for determining grades and curvature. It sells for $12.95 plus $2.00 shipping from Timber Times, P.O. Box 219, Dept. 3F, Hillsboro, OR 97123.



Calendar Call

Amtrak employee J. Craig Thorpe provided the handsome color artwork for the **Amtrak 1996 Calendar,** which still adheres to its familiar 23½"×33½" "year-at-a-glance" format. Thorpe, who is regularly assigned to the crew of Amtrak's new *Mt. Baker International,* painted a scene depicting the train's consist of Talgo Pendular cars gliding south along Puget Sound behind an F40PH. In the background stands the Peace Arch near the U.S.-Canadian border. The calendar sells for $5.00 postpaid from Amtrak Calendar, P.O. Box 7717, Itasca, IL 60143. Make check or money order payable to "Amtrak Calendar;" send no cash.

The compact **Salamanca Rail Museum 1996 Calendar** folds out to 8"×12" with historic black and white scenes relating primarily to western New York state like A-B-A Erie F's, a Rochester & Pittsburgh 2-8-0, an Erie Camelback, an NYC 2-8-2, a B&O 2-6-6-2, an aerial view of B&O's yard at East Salamanca and more. It sells for $4.00 postpaid from Salamanca Rail Museum, 170 Main Street, Salamanca, NY 14779.

This month's lineup of 11"×17" calendars starts with another photo study from western New York. Black and white pictures in the **Rochester Chapter NRHS 1996 Railroad Calendar** offer such variety as an NYC H12-44, a Rochester City & Brighton Railway horse-drawn car, Conrail freights on the Chicago Line behind SD50s and B23-7s, a B&O gas-electric car, a Bath & Hammonds-

port 2-6-0, Susquehanna SD45s leading D&H freight on the Southern Tier and Ontario Midland RS36 40 crossing over BM&R's Pennsy E8s at Newark, N.Y. It's available for $6.00 plus $3.00 shipping (N.Y. res. add 8% tax) from Rochester Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 664, Rochester, NY 14603.

Also showcasing railroading in and around western New York is the **Niagara Frontier Chapter NRHS 1996 Calendar** with its black and white photos of a B&O 4-4-2, a Nickel Plate PA, an Erie gas-electric car, Coudersport & Port Allegany 4-4-0 No.6, Niagara Gorge Railroad open air Brill car No.7 and private car *Rapids*, an Erie 4-6-2, Bath & Hammondsport S1 No.4, a Lehigh Valley 2-8-2 and more. It sells for $7.00 postpaid from Niagara Frontier Chapter NRHS c/o Leonard Siwinski, 113 St. Felix Avenue, Cheektowaga, NY 14227.

The **Kansas City Southern Historical Society 1996 Calendar** has a color cover showing SD60s leading empty hoppers across the long pile trestle at Saint Charles Parish, Louisiana, and inside are black and white shots of more SD60s hustling grain in the snow, a brand new GP9 in 1959, private car *Bird in Hand*, an SW1500/slug set, a 2-10-4, a "snoot" SD40-2 and other KCS subjects. It sells for $5.00 postpaid from KCSHS, P.O. Box 5332, Shreveport, LA 71135-5332.

The **1996 Western Maryland Railway Historical Society Pictorial Calendar** features very nice color photos of a GP9 hauling coke at Port Covington, A-B-B-A F7s and a 2-10-0 at Hagerstown, RS3s in West Virginia, an SD40 and three F7s crossing the bridge at Ohio Pyle, an eastbound passing over a B&O freight at Keystone Viaduct and an F7 in the snow at Elkins. At the end of the year, there are bonus black and whites of work equipment, including two snowplows. It sells for $8.00 plus $1.50 shipping (Md. res. add 5% tax) from Western Maryland Railway Historical Society, 7304 Parkview Drive, Frederick, MD 21702-3642.

Black and white photography from the Sooner State illustrates the **1996 Oklahoma Historical Railroad Calendar**. Historical subjects include a Katy 2-8-2, a Rock Island 4-8-4, a Santa Fe 2-10-4 climbing through Quinlan with a 2-6-2 shoving, a pair of Frisco 4-6-2s, a streamlined 4-6-2 and so on. It's priced at $5.00 plus $1.50 shipping from Central Oklahoma Rail Club, 2936 Bella Vista, Midwest City, OK 73110.

Four from Morning Sun

The ongoing flow of 128-page 8½"×11" hardcover all-color pictorials from Morning Sun Books has brought us four new titles full of action photos and equipment views.

The Milwaukee Road in Color, Volume 1: The East End by William Raia starts at Chicago then wanders out into Indiana, Wisconsin and western Illinois with imagery dating from 1940 into the 1970s. There's a bit of steam, such as a "Baltic" 4-6-4 and Pacific 888, but most of the subjects are diesels of all makes and models. Among the notables are C-Liners at Bensenville, an RS1 and experimental fuel tender, Erie-builts in both Armour yellow and Milwaukee maroon, GP30s in snowplow service and A-B-B-A Fs on a unit ore train.

EL Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment by Larry DeYoung runs the full range of Erie Lackawanna dining cars, sleepers, mail cars, milk cars, flats, gondolas, hoppers, boxcars, reefers, snowfighting equipment, wrecking cranes, cabooses, scale test cars, MofW machines and even tugboats and ferries. Within each category, pictures are grouped by class, number series, etc., and captions provide detailed descriptions of the features and use of each car. There are fun entries, too: ex-Erie and Lackawanna cabooses on the Wellsville, Addison & Galeton and Genesee & Wyoming; a 1964 Ford station wagon hi-railer and company house trailer 1534.

In similar fashion to the EL book, the **NP Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment** by Todd Sullivan and **WM Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment** by Jack and Barbara Rust Brown look at each class of passenger, freight and non-revenue rolling stock. Remarkable subjects in the NP book include the "Conditionaire" center flow hoppers which had urethane foam exterior coatings and refrigeration units to safely transport potatoes, four pages of "Pig Palace" livestock cars, three styles of woodchip cars and auxiliary steam heater car H-4. Deserving special mention in the Western Maryland book are seven pages of WM piggyback trailers, hirailers created from a Volkswagen bus and a 1952 Dodge Sierra Wagon (the latter custom-built by Chrysler complete with large, spoked wheels), woodchip hoppers and ten pages of MofW equipment and wrecking cranes.

These four books sell for $49.95 each plus $3.50 shipping (N.J. res. add 6% tax) from Morning Sun Books, 11 Sussex Court, Edison, NJ 08820. Be sure to include your street address for delivery.

Diesel Books from TLC

Two new 8½"×11" hardcovers from TLC Publishing deal with motive power from two different railroads. **New York Central System Diesel Locomotives** by William Edson, H.L. Vail, Jr. and C.M. Smith (226 pages, $29.95) serves up 250 photos (19 in color), side view drawings and rosters for NYC units from the early Alco/GE/Ingersoll-Rand boxcabs to Alco C430s. Up front there's a discussion of the NYC diesel fleet and a listing of units owned from 1928 to 1968, and in the back are painting and lettering diagrams for seven different models.

On a more contemporary note, **Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives** by Chris Toth (112 pages, $19.95) opens with separate rosters for N&W and Southern motive power as of 1982 followed by tables for post-merger renumberings and the NS fleet as of 1995. The bulk of the book then covers NS diesels one model at a time, with fact-filled text accompanied by scale drawings and a mix of black and white photos that capture engines in action or focus close on external details. After a handful of lettering diagrams, there are 16 pages of vivid color imagery, highlights of which include lone GP60s pulling Triple Crown RoadRailers across the Ohio River and over the double-tracked summit of Erlanger Hill, Southern-liveried GP59 4610 at Spencer and a combination doublestack/conventional freight led through curvy, hilly country in Tennessee by a C39-8 wearing safety yellow on its plow.

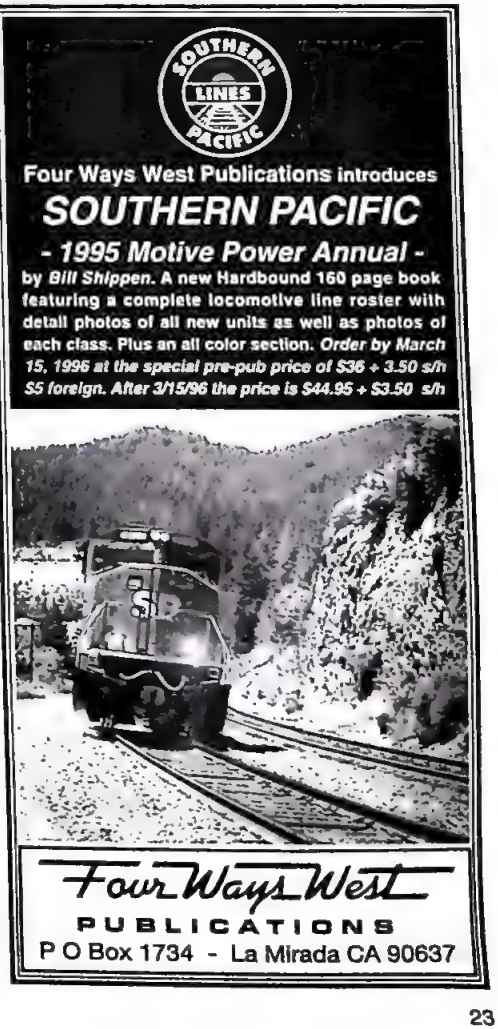
The NYC and NS books are available at the prices shown above, plus $4.00 shipping, from TLC Publishing, Route 4, Box 154, Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711.

The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast
RAILROAD GIFTS
Schrader Enterprises, Inc.
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept RR
Fairview, Michigan 48621
Send $1.00 FOR CATALOG

IMPOSSIBLE CHALLENGE II
by Herbert H. Harwood, Jr.
B&O from Baltimore to Washington and Harpers Ferry 1828 to 1994. Hard, 432 pages, 482 illus. (42 full color). 8½ x 11", $65.00, $5.00 delivery, $3.25 MD tax. BARNARD, ROBERTS & CO., PO Box 7344, Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-2242. VISA/MC. At serious dealers.

'ROCKIN' GRATES HIBALL THE BLUES
Home towns, High Iron & Lakers
REAL ROCKIN' MODERN R.R SONGS BY A REAL LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER/ GREAT MUSICIAN
Danny Adler
An 80 minute cassette of 20 all original songs with an R&B Band.
PP $10.00 + $2.50 handling
Send check/money order payable to:
Boogalator, Ltd.
5401 Hetzell Ave, Cincinnati, OH 45227
Call 513-271-9387 or FAX 513-527-3153
(Ohio residents add 6½ sales tax)
The Railroad's Answer to Chuck Berry

U.S. RR TRAFFIC ATLAS
A railroad atlas with traffic shown by line thickness, with city, state, and system maps. Shows major yards, latest Amtrak and commuter routes. Plan your next trip - find the busiest mainlines, tourist and shortlines along your route. 98 pages.
Don't waste valuable vacation time!
At your local hobby shop or museum, or $27.00 postpaid (CA residents add 7.25%) Ladd Publications Dept. R-Box 1671, Orange, CA 92668-0671. US check or money order 1-800-613-0108 or 714-639-8639.


SOUTHERN PACIFIC LINES
Four Ways West Publications introduces
SOUTHERN PACIFIC
- 1995 Motive Power Annual -
by Bill Shippen. A new Hardbound 160 page book featuring a complete locomotive line roster with detail photos of all new units as well as photos of each class. Plus an all color section. Order by March 15, 1996 at the special pre-pub price of $36 + 3.50 s/h $5 foreign. After 3/15/96 the price is $44.95 + $3.50 s/h
Four Ways West
PUBLICATIONS
P O Box 1734 - La Mirada CA 90637

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK IS[illegible]E

Described below are some of the featured articles in each issue. Supplies are low on many issues and cannot be replaced, so please order now!

Summer 1975
The Vermont Railway
South Africa's 19D's
Here comes ConRail
Alco's Black Marias

Winter 1975
Pro and ConRail
Tracking the Apollos
Orbisonia Obsession
On the road with 4449

Summer 1976
B&M's Hillsboro Branch
The Jansen Turn
Spirit of Old 76
Picturesque Penn Central

Fall 1976
ConRail's trolley
Great Steam Exhibition
Retracking the Apollos
ConRail & the Shorlines

Winter 1976
Benwood's EM-1's
A Boxcar weekend
Ross Rowland and No.1
The Milpitas F's

Spring 1977
Greenville & Northern
Tehachapi weekend
Empress of Agincourt
Soo South of Schiller

August 1977
Oregon's last loggers
C&NW's Alco country
Two Hours at Hunter
Lehigh Valley doodlebugs

October 1977
Prince Edward Island
The Asheville Trains
Baldwin's Baldwins
Freedom Train Photo Contest

December 1977
ndex to Vol.I
he Camas Prairie
449: Homeward Bound
tory of the FL9's

April 1978
Texas Transportation Co.
Strangers in South Station
Union Pacific into Chicago
Kenova and coal

May 1978
Chicago's new look
Roundhouse foreman
Extra 454 South
The Gila Bend Mixed

November 1978
Narrow Gauge country
Sand Patch
Bone Valley creatures
Chessie encounters

January 1979
Tracking the South Shore
Houston's Belt
Sperry's Golden Anniv

May 1979
Central Vermont Steam
Katy's Oklahoma F's
WP's Third Subdivision
Five Alcos and a Mack

September 1980
Ashley interlude
CP Rail Vermont
The Berk goes to work
The 800's: The Gary Job

March 1981
Surprises at Steamtown
Centennials
614 Steams for safety
Show Day

November 1981
St. Charles Line
From Silvis to Bangor
Steel City commuting
Bradshaw buys Silverton

May 1982
The Pullmans on the hill
BN into Goodland
Cadillac & Lake City
Last days of the Rock

July 1982
Cuba: Steam & more
Tidewater 251s
Blue Dragon of Golden Valley

September 1982
Bristol & North Western
SF enters space age
NASA's resident railroader
Montreal's Big Centurys

November 1982
NRHS Colorado Rails '82
Welcome Dakota Rail
2716's Appalachian Odyssey
McCloud River Steam

January 1983
Wabash Valley
The 3985
Amtrak vs Bray Boulder
MoPac's Navy Pt.2

July 1983
Kuralt Exploring America
TP&W President McMillan
Boston's F-units
The Tip-Up

September 1983
The Zephyr goes Amtrak
Eagle Mountain's last day
The Tip-Up, Part 2
Exploring America, Part 3

November 1983
NRHS Convention
Richmond's triple crossing
Portage la Prairie: 1959
Wm.F.Allen and Standard Time

March 1984
Changes on Mt. Washington
GG1 retirement party
The Tuscola & Saginaw Bay

September 1985
The Paris Switcher
Pennsy pulled a fast one
Friends of a museum in need
Where the SD40-2s don't roam

November 1985
The saga of Santa Fe Skyway
It's the Maryland Midland
The Challenger on Sherman Hill

January 1986
War Production Board & Diesels
NRHS Banquet Address
The SP Lakeview Branch
The Battle of the Atlantic

March 1986
EMD invades England
The Resurrection of 2102
Vandenberg's Blue Alco
The New Genesee & Wyoming

May 1986
Mallets in the woods
I never planned to be a railfan
Four cowls over Tehachapi

July 1986
Photo Line
The Rutland Train
SF to the Bay
CN's covered wagons

November 1986
Carolina Mixed
Exploring Fraser Canyon
River boats
Blue Mountain & Reading
Hartford & Slocomb

January 1987
The GP30 Story
Quaboag and the Quasar
The Amador Central
Illinois Central on my mind

March 1987
The Alliance Line
Snowtime Safari
Golden Spike Photo Contest
A gathering of þPVsþ

October 1987
The colorful Joint Line
þBiloxi Bluesþ
Update on the Apache
Pinsly comes to Florida

November 1987
The NRHS Convention
Gasoline Alley
Baldwins on the Trona

December 1987
BN's Northwest þFunnelþ
The Mississippian tradition
IRM 1987 Railfan Weekend
The well prepared traveler

January 1988
The North Western In Iowa
Greyhounds of the Overland Trail
A touch of Gray
North Shore Line

February 1988
Copper trains in cactus country
The Legacy of A.E. Brown
Photo train through Arkansas
Freight on the "El"

March 1988
One day on Cajon
The Atlantic & St. Andrews Bay
The Foster Yeomen "59"
Sacramento's Corridor

April 1988
Soo Lines' grain Country
Hey! Buddy
Pinslys' Pioneer Valley
SP's U25Bs

May 1988
Tumbler to Tidewater
Railfanning the BCR
Electrics
Red River Valley & Western

July 1988
Milepost 465
Amtraks' Keystone service
þSan Dieganþ Special
Something old,Something new

August 1988
The Last F3, BAR42
The Railroads of Roaring Camp
Cabin Fever
Restored Santa Fe F-Units

September 1988
The Paris Local
UP's Hog Train Royal Hudson
The Pittsburg & Shawmut
Switchers on the Shawmut

October 1988
The Bigbee Line
Utah Ry: The Era of the '45s
Kodaks' new T-Max 3200 Film

November 1988
Garden State In '88
Rocky Clubs 50th
NRHS Night Life
Magma on Monday

December 1988
1522: Mountain Railroading
1522 on the road
Streamliners of Dixie
Mountain Pass Marias

February 1989
Winter steam at Cookshire,VT.
The New York & Lake Erie
Success in South Dakota
Ridin on the Cotton Belt

March 1989
Alberta Bound
Strangers in La Grange
Collins Curve
Return to White Pass

April 1989
Eastbound
Jim Martins' Campaign Trail
Inco Limiteds' Electric Empire
4449 Adopt-A-Branch Special

June 1989
The Seminole Gulf Railway
CP's Maine Line
Railfanning the Seminole Gulf
Its a "Krok"

July 1989
Remembering the Katy
CP's Maine Line Pt.3
TTX Annual Report
Katy Color

August 1989
L.A. Union Passenger Terminal
Celebrating L.A. in May
Remembering Katy motive power

September 1989
Brills in the Hills
The Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac
Steam returns to Maine

November 1989
NRHS Convention
Spencer for History
Electro-Motive's FT Celebrates 50 years

December 1989
The Florida West Coast Railroad men
The diesel that tamed Hoosac
The return of FT103

March 1990
The Aroostock Valley RR
Montana Rail Link Story
Recreating 1955 with 1744

April 1990
The mystery of Jukes Tree
Montana Rail Link Story Pt.2
Steam in name only

May 1990
The Durango Roundhouse fire
Central Western Railway
Hudson Highlands
The þStarþ of the lantern business

June 1990
Chicago & Illinois Midland
The þCanyonþ
In memory of "BK"
New CSX paint scheme

July 1990
The C&IM, Pt.II
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic
Photo Line Special
When slides come back

August 1990
Riding to Winterail
Cotton Belt's KC Connection
TVRM: 3 miles of history
Railfanning around Pittsburgh

September 1990
Steam spirit of St. Louis
Wreck to save lives
Two in the Canyon
Multiple train photography

October 1990
Black tire affair
Front Royal connection
Milwaukee Road West
Meet Mason Cooper & Ed Lynch

November 1990
Steam Era continues
Tennessee Transformation
30 years of UP steam
Tale of a Century 420

December 1990
Clinchfield country Christmas
Huntdale at Night
Crestline, Ohio
Railfanning: China style

January 1991
Yakima þSteamfest "90"
The SDP40F Story
Weekend in the Twilight Zone
Red F-units & Yellow SDs

February 1991
"Photographers Weekend"
CN's Atherley Swing Bridge
Washago Junction
SDP40F Pt.II

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

March 1991
ConRail's State Line Tunnel
Steam through Patagonia
Crowsnest, Cranbrook & Coal
Velvia & Exposures revisited

April 1991
Philadelphia's PCCs
Indiana & Ohio GP30
Sacramento: 10 Years
Crowsnest, Pt.2

May 1991
Beaumont Hill
Last run of the Electroliner
Return of the Electroliner
Incoming Spuds

June 1991
Riding the Super Fleet
The Thermal Belt
The "other" 2-6-6-4s
Shooting Super Fleet in B&W

July 1991
Firing the Hoosier Hudsons
The Schuylkill Shifter
Plaster City's Alcos
Hi 8 Video Introduction
Shifter

August 1991
Celebrating Sacramento
Aboard the UP doublehead-er
Maine's Quintessential Short Line
Project 2472

September 1991
Bangor & Aroostock
Tracking the Green Machine
Amtrak's Empire Corridor

October 1991
NYC's West Side Freight Line
UP's Kansas Corridor
Fireball Summer
Ilford's XP-2 Film

November 1991
Green Bay & Western Today
NRHS Huntington '91 Convention
25 Years of Steam in Dixie
Kodak's new Ektachrome 64X

December 1991
Erie E8s in New Jersey
Sacramento River spill
Simpson Timber
1991 Cover One winners

January 1992
RailTex in Georgia
Last train on the OC&E
Brill's "Other Bullets"
Amtrak's "Keystone Classic Club"

February 1992
Comparing the Bullets
Today's Missabe
Maine Central's last winter
Index to Volume 10/1991

March 1992
KCS on Rich Mountain
North to Alaska-In style!
Artwork of Paul Adams
Ultimate steam excursions

April 1992
1991 California Limited
Santa Fe 4-8-4s
3751 and Stan Kistler
2 Hours at Tunnel Two

May 1992
Twin Cities to the Twin Ports
Colorful Rectifiers
Steam returns to Susquehanna
The E44: PRR's Last Freight Motor

June 1992
BN's Ottawa Branch
FNM's Daylight PA
Edaville & The Maine Two Footer
The Well-Equipped Photographer

July 1992
A Visit to Vladivostok
Aberdeen & Rockfish
Scrantons Big Blast
Edaville & the Maine, Part 2

August 1992
Last Days of Chehalis Western
Medi-Flu 15
Super Duper Fleets
11th Annual R&LHS awards

September 1992
CSX-ing the RF&P
þCampaign '92"
þKþ Line and ITS at Long Branch
Processing Kodachrome

October 1992
New Hope for the New Hope
Chicago's Freight Tunnels
Arizona & California

November 1992
San Jose '92
Commuter Service L.A.
Bill Clinton campaign Train

December 1992
Streaking Across Texas
Boston's Last PCCs
Cover One Contest Winners
The Steam Season

January 1993
Soldier Summit
Persuing the POTUS
Metro-North's þBostonþ F10s
Steamtown 1992

February 1993
Index to vol.II
þUltimateþ Photo Freight
Santa Claus and the Clinchfield Challenger

March 1993
Amtrak welcomes the X2000
Milford-Bennington RR
Northeastern Vacation
Your Photo þPhilosophyþ

April 1993
Steam in Poland today
Stevens Pass
Hasselblad photography
Eating along Enola

May 1993
SD45: EMD's Muscle Machine
The "Rotary Club"
Preview: 1993 NRHS Convention
Qualex goes stupid

June 1993
Conventional wisdom
Filming "The Fugitive"

July 1993
"New" Pinsley paint
Port St. Joe Route
SD45: EMD's Muscle Machine, Pt.3
SD45 Color Special

August 1993
Eureka!
End of the Sugar Beet Era
Amtrak's Sunset goes Transcontinental
UP's "New" E-units

September 1993
Man: What an island
SD45s: We Deliver!
Growing up in the Age of the SD45

October 1993
The Badger is Back
Where's Trinchera Pass?
F-units in Yakima Canyon
Connecticut's Shore Line East

November 1993
Ann Arbor and Grand Trunk
NRHS "Chicago 1993"
Down a Beet Road
Photo Backpacks

December 1993
California Baldwin Bonanza
Steamtown 1993
West from Thief River Falls
Goodbye GB&W and Fox River Valley

January 1994
Way of the Zephyr
Milwaukee Road 261
Climbing Cantara
Milwaukee Road 4-8-4's

February 1994
Alcos of New South Wales
The Historic Housatonic
Index to Volume 12
BN's Blakely Barge

March 1994
Photo Line Special
Route of Pink Rock
Why Boys Still Leave Home

April 1994
Portola Preserves Diesels
Shots of the Centurys
Railroads of Ft. Worth
BN's "High Line"

May 1994
Iowa's Scenic Line
Both Owl's are Alive & Well
Insurance: Necessary Evil
Minnesota Commercial

June 1994
Seeking Russian Steam
Exploring Metro-North
Steam vs. Diesel
SD45's Come Home to BN

July 1994
The Georgia Northeastern
Georgia Marble's RR at Tate
Tremont & Gulf
A Reborn Rocket
August 1994
1994 Guide to Dinner Trains
Return to McCloud
13th Annual R&LHS Awards
Happy Valley Helper

September 1994
The Channel Tunnel
Farewell to MARC E9s
Green Diamonds & Red Diesels
Railway Potables

October 1994
New Hampshire & Vermont
Last Call in Montreal
NRHS Atlanta
Amcuisine 1994-95

November 1994
R&R 20 Years
Stories We Could Tell
Joliet: 30 Yrs. of Railfanning
Returning to the Rails

January 1995
The Colorful Susquehanna
Sparta Mountain & the Susquehanna Loop
EBT: Past & Future
Aberdeen, Carolia, & West.

Single copies of *Back Issues* are $3.50 each plus $2.00 for P&H, Domestic. For Foreign orders *Back Issues* are $4.25 each plus $3.00 for P&H. Any 10 issues are $28.00 for Domestic and Foreign (Add $5.00 Domestic/$9.00 Foreign for P&H). Any 18 issues are $44.00 for both Domestic and Foreign (add $4.00 Domestic/$7.00 Foreign for P&H). Please indicate 2 alternate selections since quantities are limited.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-474-6995 HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
OR YOU CAN FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 201-383-4064

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

Return to:
CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
P.O.Box 700, NEWTON, N.J. 07860

2 K 79

Enclosed find US$..... . Please send me..... copies of the RAILFAN & RAILROAD issues I have checked at right. I have included alternate selections if the copies I ordered are out of print (marked with an "A").

Please send check or money order (US funds only, no cash please) or:
Please charge my ☐ Visa Card, ☐ MasterCard, ☐ Am Express, ☐ Optima

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders in US funds, please. Order form may be photocopied or order placed in letter to avoid mutilating magazine. Be sure to include street address on orders of 10 or more as we ship UPS wherever possible. Canadian readers must include 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

☐ Summer 75	☐ Jan. 83	☐ May 88	☐ July 90	☐ Apr. 92	☐ Feb. 94
☐ Winter 75	☐ July 83	☐ July 88	☐ Aug. 90	☐ May 92	☐ Mar. 94
☐ Summer 76	☐ Sept. 83	☐ Aug. 88	☐ Sept. 90	☐ June 92	☐ Apr. 94
☐ Fall 76	☐ Nov. 83	☐ Sept. 88	☐ Oct. 90	☐ July 92	☐ May 94
☐ Winter 76	☐ Mar. 84	☐ Oct. 88	☐ Nov. 90	☐ Aug. 92	☐ June 94
☐ Spring 76	☐ Sept. 85	☐ Nov. 88	☐ Dec. 90	☐ Sept. 92	☐ Aug. 94
☐ Aug. 77	☐ Nov. 85	☐ Dec. 88	☐ Jan. 91	☐ Nov. 92	☐ Sept. 94
☐ Oct. 77	☐ Jan. 86	☐ Feb. 89	☐ Feb. 91	☐ Dec. 92	☐ Nov. 94
☐ Dec. 77	☐ Mar. 86	☐ Mar. 89	☐ Mar. 91	☐ Jan. 93	☐ Jan. 95
☐ Apr. 78	☐ May 86	☐ Apr. 89	☐ Apr. 91	☐ Feb. 93	☐ Feb. 95
☐ May 78	☐ July 86	☐ June 89	☐ May 91	☐ Mar. 93	☐ Mar. 95
☐ Nov. 78	☐ Nov. 86	☐ July 89	☐ June 91	☐ Apr. 93	☐ Apr. 95
☐ Jan. 79	☐ Jan. 87	☐ Aug. 89	☐ July 91	☐ May 93	☐ May 95
☐ May 79	☐ Mar. 87	☐ Sept. 89	☐ Aug. 91	☐ June 93	☐ June 95
☐ Sept. 80	☐ Oct. 87	☐ Oct. 89	☐ Sept. 91	☐ July 93	☐ July 95
☐ Mar. 81	☐ Nov. 87	☐ Nov. 89	☐ Oct. 91	☐ Aug. 93	☐ Aug. 95
☐ Nov. 81	☐ Dec. 87	☐ Dec. 89	☐ Nov. 91	☐ Sept. 93	☐ Sept. 95
☐ May 82	☐ Jan. 88	☐ Mar. 90	☐ Dec. 91	☐ Oct. 93	☐ Oct. 95
☐ July 82	☐ Feb. 88	☐ Apr. 90	☐ Jan. 92	☐ Nov. 93	☐ Nov. 95
☐ Sept. 82	☐ Mar. 88	☐ May 90	☐ Feb. 92	☐ Dec. 93	☐ Dec. 95
☐ Nov. 82	☐ Apr. 88	☐ June 90	☐ Mar. 92	☐ Jan. 94	☐ Jan. 96

Hey! I saw one of those new AC units last weekend...I *think* it was number 53 (*or was it 54*)... Well, I'm *pretty sure* it was on a coal train. *I sure wish I had written it all down...*

Introducing the new *Train*Tracker™ System from Water Level Industries. Designed for railfans who want to keep a complete record of the trains they watch. Contact us now for details. Or, for a limited time, order item TTS001, a complete *Starter*Set for a special price of just $15.95 (save 20%!).

*Add $3.00 per order for foreign shipment. All payments in US funds. MI Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

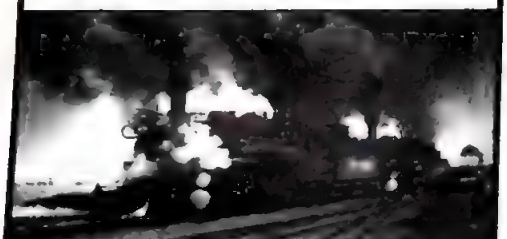
Water Level Industries™
Dept. R • P.O. Box 700463 • Plymouth, MI 48170
1 800 WLI-RAIL • WLI1@aol.com

STREET RAILWAY BOOKS
PENNSYLVANIA'S OIL REGION TROLLEYS
WARREN COUNTY TROLLEYS
WESTERN NEW YORK & PENNSYLVANIA TRACTION
For information send large SSAE to
BEN ROHRBECK TRACTION PUBLICATIONS
1003 N. Chester Rd., West Chester, PA 19380-6021

Over 350 RR Emblems
Embroidered Cloth
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
137 Old Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06903
Catalog & 3 Samples $2.50
W.N. RICH

Mention *Railfan & Railroad* whenever contacting our advertisers. You'll help make *R&R* even better.

New Book...
CHASING TRAINS
BY ROBERT W. RICHARDSON
Founder of the Renowned Colorado Railroad Museum



Bob Richardson's Lifetime Adventures of Chasing Trains Graphically Presented in a Monumental Railroad Pictorial!
A 432-Page Illustrated Chronicle
FEATURING 426 HISTORIC PHOTOS!
Bob's Unique Journeys as a Railfan Photographer of Standard- and Narrow-Gauge Railroads in the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Central America and overseas Are Beautifully Presented in this Deluxe Volume!
Only... $55.00 POSTPAID IN THE U.S.A.
SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway • Denver, Colorado 80203
MASTERCARD / VISA — 303/777-2850
FREE BROCHURE!

Book Reviews

Canadian National Railways Passenger Equipment 1867- 1992, by Gay Lepkey and Brian West, published by Bytown Railway Society, P.O. Box 141, Station A, Ottawa, Ont. K1N 8V1; 353 8½"×11" pages, hardcover, $59.95 plus $7.00 shipping ($69.95 plus $7.00 shipping plus 7% GST in Canada; $69.95 plus $21.00 shipping elsewhere).

This new book is primarily an annotated roster of passenger cars owned by the Canadian National Railways, its predecessors and subsidiary companies dating from 1867 to 1992. The CNR was formed between 1919 and 1923 from four major railroads: Canadian Northern, Canadian Government Railways, Grand Trunk Pacific and Grand Trunk. Later, the Newfoundland Railway and the Central Vermont were added. All of these had been, in turn, formed by many smaller lines. Predecessors of the main CNR component railways included the Intercolonial, Great Western, Canada Atlantic, Central Ontario, and on and on. It has been said that the CNR consists of the remains of well over 200 railroads in Canada and the United States. As each railroad was acquired, its passenger equipment was absorbed into the heterogeneous CN fleet, hence a great variety of passenger cars was operated over the years. The CNR also built much new equipment to replace obsolete and worn-out inherited cars.

This book is based on an unpublished roster prepared over many years by railway historian Andrew Merrilees from numerous official railroad sources, and these sources are listed. The roster has been computerized, edited and extended to 1992 by Gay Lepkey and Brian West. An introduction by the late Andrew Merrilees provides a very brief overview of the various component railroads.

All common types of passenger cars are listed, including coaches, sleepers, diners, observations, and business, parlor, baggage, express and mail cars. In addition, all the less common car types are included, such as gas-electrics, oil-electrics, storage-battery, RDC's, multiple-unit electric commuter, steam heater, colonist, mountain observation, dome, milk and stockmans cars. The modern cars of VIA, Tempo and Turbo trains are also included.

The roster includes cars of predecessors that were scrapped before the amalgamation of the CNR and therefore were never actually CN cars.

A pictorial section, in the center of the book, contains 240 black and white photos in approximately 3"×6" size and three per page. The photo selection shows a good representation of car types and eras. The photo reproduction is good. Also included are 144 official CN car diagrams showing side, end and interior plan views with basic dimensions. Fourteen pages of text augment the roster, which occupies most of the 353 pages.

Each car is listed with detailed information, including in most cases: builder, date built, lot number, physical description, technical data, subsequent renumbering, rebuilding, date and place of final disposition. Car entries are cross referenced by road number, name and car type. An alphabetical list of named cars is included.

A coding system was used to abbreviate the extensive, detailed data for each car. A user's guide and list of the of abbreviations and acronyms explain the coding system.

The appendices include: a discussion of the sources listed, a list of 93 builders of CN cars, the assignment of business cars at eight dates, painting and lettering schemes, a list of other railroad's named cars that the CN acquired and a bibliography.

The table of contents is at a high level and does not provide page locations of the many car types. Some readers may want to write their own more detailed table of contents to enable specific data to be referenced more quickly. No index is provided. Several minor typos were noticed, which are insignificant considering the huge volume of statistical data.

A few interesting facts: of 128 business cars, nine different cars carried the name *Bonaventure*. CN cars were built by at least 93 different builders; 1109 cars were named from *Aberdeen* to *Zephyr*. The Grand Trunk built 38 cars for the Pullman Company in its Montreal car shops. Over the years, CN acquired more than 428 cars from the Pullman Company and 75 from the New York Central. The CN operated 104 steam heater cars to heat its fleet during the those cold Canadian winter months.

This colossal reference book will be a valued reference source for years to come for those with an interest in passenger cars, especially Canadian National passenger cars — JOHN RIDDELL.

CABOOSE COUNTRY!

FIGHT CABIN FEVER!
with the NMRA's New Book on Cabooses.
Don't miss out on your copy of
CABOOSE COUNTRY!
Caboose Country is an exciting and informative survey of caboose types. First in a series of pictorial books by the staff at the Kalmbach Memorial Library. Forty color & b/w photos, 28 pages, 8½ x 11.
Available now: only $9.95 plus $2.50 shipping & handling
NMRA, Dept. RF, 4121 Cromwell Road, Chattanooga, TN 37421

BY JIM BOYD

Slide Films: Kodak and Fuji

GUEST COLUMNIST: MIKE DEL VECCHIO

Is Kodachrome slipping from grace among railfan slide shooters? That's a good question. Our reader polls of just a few years ago indicated that about 90% of those who take photos use slide film, and that almost four-fifths of them use Kodachrome, that consistent bringer of true and accurate and bright color with proven stability of its color dyes — 50-year-old Kodachromes still retain their bright colors today. But more and more photo credits in these pages seem to carry the names of other films and types, mostly Fuji's ISO 50 Velvia and ISO 100 Provia. And around 1993, even the Image Bank in New York — one of the largest and most respected commercial stock photo supply houses — bumped the long established Kodachrome 25 from the top of their list of preferred films in favor of Fuji.

We've heard rumors for years from the photographic community that Kodak will shortly discontinue Kodachrome slide film and has stopped further refinement and improvements to the Kodachrome emulsion and the K-14 process. But Kodak spokespeople ardently deny any such talk, and Kodak employees "off the record" say that they've heard nothing of that sort being bantered about those hallowed halls in Rochester. But, Kodak and camera stores keep promoting news of new Ektachrome types to us Kodachrome users — most annoying. And photographers and contributors who buy film in bulk say that Kodachrome is getting harder to find and that stocking quantities in the big city stores is dropping.

And, to make matters worse, contemporary Kodachromes don't seem to have the color and punch of slides shot a decade ago. Case-in-point: contributor Tom Kelcec showed a few carrousels of 1970s-era Lehigh Valley slides at a recent Tri-State Chapter NRHS meeting, and the colors were stunning, even on those filthy "white elephant" Alco C628s and yellow-and-gray C420s. Discussions with other Kodachrome-only shooters resulted in similar comments.

Like it or not — and I don't — perhaps it's time to start considering alternatives to Kodachrome. Over the past several months, I've been trying the better E-6 films and would like to share some observations.

Kodachrome

Available in ISO speeds of 25, 64 or 200, Kodachrome is still the standard of the hobby. While the ISO 25 film has accurate, brighter colors and a smoother and smaller grain pattern than the ISO 64 version, the qualities of the faster counterparts are plenty acceptable for their ISO ratings. Kodachrome films react best and give the brightest colors in direct sunlight — read, crystal clear skies — and Kodachrome films offer stunning results when setting sunlight glints directly off a subject. Kodachrome's color reproduction, especially that of the ISO 25 version, is regarded as the most accurate, even compared to color negative films. Kodachrome is contrasty, which when exposed properly in the highlights offers little detail in the shadow areas.

When used in hazy or cloudy sunlight, Kodachrome's color rendition falls a bit flat, and in full shadows or heavy clouds there is no color "snap" at all. Kodachrome is also very unforgiving in the highlights; a slightly overexposed frame, especially in the snow, is often unpresentable when shown in a series of properly exposed frames. Overall, the color palette of Kodachrome is only slightly warm, a trait less noticeable in the slower ISO ratings and shorter exposures. Kodachrome gets noticeably warmer during exposures of more than ten or 20 seconds. Kodachrome 200 has fine grain only when the subject is brightly lit, or the emulsion is "saturated" with color. In areas not saturated, K200's grain is quite pronounced, and its palette shifts heavily to the red on longer exposures.

Fuji Velvia

This ISO 50 slide film has been rapidly gaining favor among rail shooters, and the list is growing. Velvia film offers a very fine,

MARINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DETROIT

Membership Benefits:

The Detroit Marine Historian Monthly Pictorial, Great Lakes History, Current Events

and

1996 Color Calendar Color Photos and Histories of 13 Great Lakes Ships

Join Now! Annual Dues:

U.S./Canada $25.00
Elsewhere $40.00

REMIT (U.S. Funds)

M.H.S.D. - Dept. R
606 Laurel Ave.
Port Clinton, OH 43452

Union Pacific Calendar Photos

We are looking for contemporary color photographs for our 1997 calendar. We need train pictures and scenic views representing the four seasons from our 23-state service area.

We will pay $100 for publication rights for each photo used and credit the photographer on the calendar.

Each photo should be labeled with your name, address and the location of the picture. Although Union Pacific will not assume responsibility for lost or damaged material, we will return photographs accompanied by SAS packaging.

Transparencies are preferred.

The deadline for submission of photos is March 15.

Send entries to:
John Bromley, Director Public Affairs
Union Pacific Railroad
1416 Dodge St., Room 605
Omaha, NE 68179

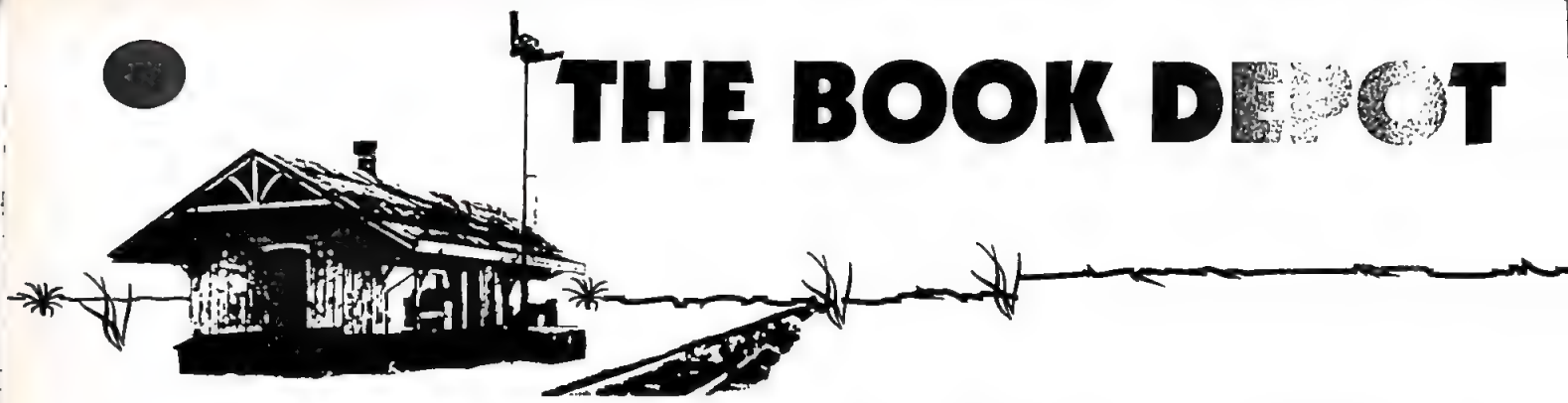
UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD

RAILFAN TOUR ADVENTURES

Our 12th Year Offering Railfan Tours
CALL US FOR OUR 16-PAGE BROCHURE
1-800-359-4870 USA
(916) 836-1745 • Fax (916) 836-1748

STEAM IN THE ANDES: August 11-18 – In Ecuador on the Guayaquil & Quito RR which will now stay open in 1996. This is the greatest rugged mountain steam adventure in Latin America. 5 charters with Baldwins, 5.6% grades, Devil's Nose Switchbacks, cab, pilot and roof riding.
BEST OF SOUTH AMERICAN TRAINS '96: October 19-November 17 – In Chile-Bolivia-Argentina-Uruguay. Shorter options okay. Full tour 29 charters with steam/diesel/electric/railcars for 3,550 miles, 7 gauges, 23 workshop visits, 25 railroads. Includes 3 steam charters on the famous Esquel narrow gauge in Argentina. Photo run-bys.
PARAGUAY STEAM ADVENTURE '96: October 12-20 – 5 charter steam trains on the 100% wood fired Lopez RR including a remote logging line.
BRITISH COLUMBIA SPECTACULAR: August 11-22 – To cover 2,700 miles by charter RDC Budd Cars, including the Dease Lake line. Rare freight only trackage, photo run-bys, workshops, Royal Hudson. BCR is planning to retire the Budds in late 1996.
McCLOUD SPECTACULAR: October 12-13 – We return to the McCloud Railway in Northern California for an excursion over the system, during the fall colors. This is mountain backwoods railroading at its best.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN EXPRESS: July 4-8 – Ride the luxurious observation "Virginia City" and dome "Plaza Santa Fe" with a sleeper, Oakland to Denver and return over the High Sierra and Rockies. Private cars Oakland to Denver.
SOUTH CHINA GREAT TROPICAL STEAM: September 21-October 6 – Coverage of the last Chinese steam in extreme southeast China including Hainan Island.

TRAINS UNLIMITED, TOURS
P.O. Box 1997
Portola, CA 96122



THE BOOK DEPOT

Alaska's Wilderness Rails (A15127), Brovald. History and photos of ARR. 102pp soft $9.95
Along the East Broad Top (A12506), Heimburger. Vintage photos and history. 248pp hard $41.95
American Locomotives in Historic Photos (A14400), Ziel. A sampling of steam power. 130pp soft $12.95
America's Workhorse Locomotive: the 2-8-2 (A13428), LeMassena. Pictorial summary. 80pp soft $14.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads (A17292), Dixon. B&W pics and drawings of mines, cars, etc. 74pp soft.$15.95
Appalachian Crossing (A17277), Huddleston. C&O, N&W and Virginian in the mountains. 66pp soft $12.95
Atlantic Coast Line.: The Diesel Years (A16136), Calloway. B&W pics, rosters, drawings, more. 192pp hard $49.95
Baltimore and Its Streetcars (A13419), Harwood. Pictorial of Baltimore streetcar lines. 98pp soft $10.95
Baltimore & Ohio Heritage 1945-1955 (C52), Krause & Crist. Steam/diesel action in black & white. 48pp soft .. $7.95
Baltimore's Light Rail, Then & Now (A13430), Harwood. Fabulous B&W photos, maps and history. 96pp soft ...$15.95
B&O E-Unit Diesel Passenger Locos (A17290), Nuckles. Photos, plans, history and rosters. 78pp soft.....$15.95
B&O Great Photos...A Pictorial (A17050), Roberts. From steam to CSX, in color & black white. 206pp hard.....$40.00
B&O Passenger Service Volume 1 (A17284), Stegmaier. Story of the *National Limited*. 114pp hard $22.95
B&O Power 1829-1964 (A14107), Sagle & Staufer. 9th printing of an epic volume, 100s of photos. 350pp hard.....$50.00
Beaumont Hill (A12035), Signor. SP's busy mountain grade east of L.A. 265 photos, maps. 176pp hard.....$48.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges (12031), Cook. History of trestles and bridges, with more than 250 illustrations. 208pp hard .$44.95
Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad in Color (A14290), Lorenzo & Clark. B&LE diesels past and present. 128pp hard $49.95
Before Guilford (A15901), Cook. 160 great color photos of D&H, B&M, MEC. 128pp hard $39.00
Building the Independent Subway (A13404), Kramer. N.Y. subway history. 82pp soft $13.95
Burlington Northern into the 90s (A15652), Shine. A motive power pictorial. 208pp hard $48.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial Vol. 1 (A15655), Holck. CB&Q in steam-to-diesel transition. 128pp hard $49.95
By Streamliner New York to Florida (A13814), Welsh. Passenger trains to the Sunshine State. 144pp soft.....$39.95
California Railroads (A12040), Fickewirth. Encyclopedia of railroads, interurbans, etc. 200pp hard $46.95
Cape Cod Railroads (A15550), Farson. Rare, in-depth look at New England's unremarked lines. 336pp hard $39.95
Cascade Division (A17070), Burwash. B&W photos of BN and Milwaukee Road in Washington. 128pp hard $39.95
Cass Scenic Railroad of West Virginia (A00908), Kramer. Saga of a logger. 40pp soft $8.95
The Challenger Locomotives (A14000), Kratville. B&W album on UP's big articulateds. 144pp hard $35.00
Change at Ozone Park (A16862), George. Illustrated history of LIRR's Rockaway branches. 80pp soft $18.95
Chesapeake & Ohio in Color: 1950-1975 (A17283), Dixon. Diesel action scenes. 86pp soft $29.95
Chessie the Railroad Kitten (A17275), Dixon. The many lives of C&O's top cat. 64pp soft $11.95
Chicago & North Western Memories (A15905), Cook. Diesels during the '70s, all in color. 128pp hard $39.00
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color, Volume 1 (A14293), Spoor. CB&Q's Lines East in the 1950s. 128pp hard $49.95
Chicago's Commuter Railroad (A13809), Kunz. Illustrated guide to Metra. 64pp soft $24.95
Chicago Great Western (C39), Hastings. Iowa in the merger decade. 82pp soft $12.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00084), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp soft.....$39.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00085), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp hard.....$54.95
Circus Trains, Trucks & Models (C70), Carstens. Photos, stories and memorabilia. 52pp soft $12.95
Coal, Cinders and Parlor Cars (A16026), Colo. RR Museum. Colorado passenger trains. 236pp hard $39.95
Colorado & Southern (A13803), Grenard. A pictorial of the standard gauge. 68pp soft $13.95
Colorado Memories of the Narrow Gauge Circle (C59), Krause&Grenard. B&W action pictorial. 130pp soft $15.95
Colorful Colorado Railroads in the 1960s (A16081), Hill. Great all-color pictorial. 112pp hard $42.95
Commuter Trains to Grand Central Terminal (A13420), Nelligan. Contemporary and vintage action. 68pp soft . $7.95
Compendium of American R.R. Radio Frequencies (A17400), Sturm & Landgraf. 198pp soft $16.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00082), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp soft ... $21.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00083), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp hard . $26.95
Conrail, Volume 1 (A16903), Hartley. The first six years, all in color. 112pp hard $39.95
Conrail, Volume 2 (A16904), Hartley. 1983-1990 operations in color. 112pp hard $39.95
Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad (C63), Mellander. B&W pictorial on WM's coal carrier. 64pp soft $9.95
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol.1 (A14275), Sweetland. Great pre-Guilford pictures. 128pp hard $45.00
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol. 2 (A14287), Plant & Plant. The final years before Guilford. 128pp hard $49.95
Diesel Locomotives of CSXT & Predecessors in Color (A17287), Nuckles. With rosters. 64pp soft $19.95
Diesel Locomotive Rosters (A16306), Reich. Traces pre-1970s units for nearly 500 railroads. 182pp soft $24.95
Dining by Rail (A00803), Porterfield. History & recipes from the great of rail cuisine. 384pp hard $35.00
The Dixie Line (C00087), Castner. History, photos and maps of the NC&StL in steam and diesel days. 96pp hard....$26.95
Down Along the Old Bel-Del (A16860), Lee. PRR's Belvidere & Delaware Railroad. 366pp hard $35.00
East End: B&O's "Neck of the Bottle" (A17051), Hollis & Roberts. Harpers Ferry to Cumberland. 224pp hard....$50.00
Electric Trains to Reading Terminal (A17250), Coates. Reading Co. in Philadelphia. 112pp soft $17.95
EMC's FT (A16135), Diesel Era. Extensive, illustrated coverage of the "revolutionary diesel." 130pp soft.....$24.95
Erie Lackawanna East (A13424), Zimmermann. EL in Penn., New York, New Jersey. 80pp soft $9.95
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.1 (A14261), De Young. Diesel scenes on the þWest End.þ 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.2 (A14273), De Young. Diesel scenes in New York State. 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol. 3 (A14286), De Young. Lines south and east of Binghamton. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Erie Memories (A13429), Crist. Over 200 B&W photos plus maps, grade profiles, rosters and more. 260pp hard....$39.95
Erie Power (A14105), Staufer. All-time steam, diesel and m.u. history with 850 photos. 448pp hard $60.00
Erie Railroad in Color (A14259), Sweetland. All-color steam and diesel coverage. 128pp hard $45.00
The Erie Railroad Story (A14206), Carleton. B&W photos of Erie motive power. 224pp hard $38.95
Extra South (C53), H. Reid. Second Edition of classic study of Southern railroading. 144pp soft $21.95
Fiddletown & Copperopolis (A12604), Fallberg. Classic Railroad Mag. cartoon series. 144pp soft $10.95
The Final Years NYO&W (C61), Krause & Crist. Reprint of a fine NYO&W pictorial. 98pp soft $15.95
First Generation Geeps Vol.1: The Hard Coal Carriers (A16863), Bernet. GPs in the Northeast. 80pp soft.....$19.95
Forty Feet Below (A12617), Moffat. The story of Chicago's freight tunnels. 84pp soft $13.95
From Horsecars to Streamliners (A14450), Lind. History of St. Louis Car Company. 402pp hard $22.50
From the Lakes to the Gulf (A14451), Lind. Illustrated history of the Illinois Central. 384pp hard $48.50
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654), Strauss. Passenger streamliners in color and B&W pics. 152pp hard....$49.95
General Motors' F-Units (A13418), Mulhearn & Talbi. B&W pictorial of Fs in action. 80pp soft $11.95
The Gilpin Gold Tram (A12613), Ferrell. Colorado's unique two-foot mine railroad. 120pp hard $32.95
Golden Decade of Trains: 1950s in Color (A14266), Malinoski. Classic imagery across North America. 128pp hard $45.00
Grand Trunk Heritage (C66), Hastings. Enlarged Edition of New England GT pictorial. 66pp soft $11.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15651), Shine. Electrics, steam, diesels. 130pp hard $49.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.2 (A15653), Shine. 2nd generation diesels. 128pp hard $49.95
The Great Yellow Fleet (A12028), White. Illustrated history of railroad refrigerator cars. 162pp hard.....$45.95
Hoboken's Lackawanna Terminal (A13423), Scull. Many rare photos. 96pp soft $12.50
Horseshoe Heritage (A16133), Cupper. Photos, maps and history of PRR's rail landmark. 56pp soft $7.95
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Revisited (A14205), Carleton. 230 photos, 12 maps and more. 128pp hard $29.95
Ida Was a Tramp (C78), Quinby. Steamship and railroad lore intermixed. 278pp hard $12.00
Illinois Central: Monday Mornin' Rails (A13812), Boyd. Personal pictorial from the pre-ICG years. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Interurban Interlude (C76), Quinby. History of North Jersey Rapid Transit. 92pp hard $14.95
The Jersey Central (A16853), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pictorial of CNJ. 64pp soft $6.00
Jersey Central Lines in Color (A14250), Brennan. From NYC to Scranton, mostly 1960s scenes. 128pp hard . $45.00
Jersey Central Story (A14211), Carleton. Locomotive history in black & white photos. 224pp hard $37.95
Jersey City Westbound (A15750), Henderson. CNJ in more than 115 color images. 88pp soft $29.95
Katy Diesels to the Gulf (A13806), Lamb. Big, beautiful black & white pictorial. 108pp soft $39.95
Katy Southwest (A12404), McCall & Schultz. A steam and diesel pictorial. 144pp soft $24.95
Lackawanna Heritage 1947-1952 (C69), Krause & Crist. Memorable black & white photos. 48pp soft $8.95
Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey (A16203), Lowenthal & Greenberg. 244pp hard $39.95
Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries (A13810), Zimmermann. Great color and B&W pics. 64pp soft $24.95
The Last of Steam (A12615), Collias. Black & white pictorial tribute covering the U.S. and Canada. 268pp hard.....$39.95
Lehigh & New England (C81), Crist & Krause. Great B&W photos and detailed maps. 80pp soft $13.95
The Lehigh & New England Railroad (A15701), Lilly. L&NE steam and diesels in color. 136pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color (A14257), Yanosey. 222 great photos of this most colorful railroad. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color Vol.2 (A14264), Yanosey. Terrific action and terminal scenes. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley Railroad (A12614), Archer. Detailed history, more than 600 photos, maps. 372pp hard $44.95
Lehigh Valley Railroad New York Division (A15705), Bednar. Diesel action in color. 138pp hard $52.50
Lehigh Valley R.R. Passenger Cars (A16854), Mickey & Warfel. 64 17" x 11" pp soft $13.95
Light Rail Transit on the West Coast (A13425), Demoro & Harder. Contemporary pictorial. 96pp soft $13.95
Locomotive Coaling Stations (A17276), F-M. Photos and superb drawings of coal structures. 32pp soft $6.95
Locomotives of the Seaboard system (A14210), Carleton. B&W album from steam to diesel, 208pp hard $36.95
Memories of N&W Power (A14212), Carleton. Steam and a few diessels in black & white. 176pp hard $34.95
Memories of O&W Power (A14204), Carleton. Black & white photos, steam and diesel. 72pp soft $10.95
Middletown: Home of the O&W (A12300), B&W photos, track charts, station plans of rural N.Y. town. 102pp soft $17.00
The Mighty 800s (A14001), Kratville. Story of the UP 4-8-4s. 144pp hard $35.00
Morristown & Erie Ry. (A16858), Pennisi. Pictorial study of modern M&E. 48pp soft $8.95
Motive Power of the Union Pacific (A14005), Kratville & Ranks. Steam and early diesels. 327pp hard.....$52.50
Mount Lowe: Railways in the Clouds (A12042), Selms. California's famous cable incline. 234pp hard.....$47.95
Narrow Gauge...Then and Now (A14500), Gildersleeve & Huxtable. DRGW, C&TS, D&S in color. 48pp soft $14.95
Narrow Gauge to the Hills (A17095), Mead. Glimpses of narrow gauge on four continents. 128pp hard $20.00
New Haven Division: Murray Hil to Cedar Hill (A15100), Sherry. An NYNH&H pictorial. 96pp soft $15.95
New York Central's Early Power 1831-1916 (A14106), Staufer. Over 800 photos and drawings. 350pp hard . $50.00
NYC Lightning Stripes (A14258), Sweetland. An all-color New York Central pictorial. 128pp hard $45.00
N&W Coal Car Equipment (A12612), Car plans and photos, route maps. 20pp soft $5.95
N&W Railway's Magnificent Mallets (A17285), Warden. The Y-Class 2-8-8-2s. 60pp soft $14.95
Norfolk & Western and Virginian Railways in Color (A17291), Reid. Steam and electrics. 100pp hard $33.95
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.2: Lehigh & Hudson River (A16850), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pics. 56pp soft $4.00
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.6: Penn Central (A16857), Pennisi. Black diesels in black & white. 72pp soft $9.95
Northern New England Color Guide to Freight & Passenger Equipment (A14289), Sweetland, Horsley. 128pp hard.$49.95
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15656), Shine. Steam and early diesels, by division. 128pp hard $49.95

Official Loco Roste[illegible] (A17038), Kerr. 700 rosters for railroad[illegible] soft.... **$19.95**
Old Dominion Steam[illegible] C&O steam pictorial. 64pp soft **$12.95**
On the Three Foot Ga[illegible] (A17047), Mead. RGS, D&RGW, EBT, Isle of Man and more. 104pp soft **$17.95**
The Overland Route (C60), Grenard & Krause. UP steam and early diesel, reprint. 82pp soft **$12.95**
Passenger Train Consists 1923-1973 (A16315), Wayner. Named trains documented at ramdom. 96pp soft.. ..... **$17.95**
Pennsy K4's Remembered (A00909), Kramer. B&W photos and history on legendary PRR 4-6-2s. 32pp soft **$6.95**
Pennsy Power III (A14109), Staufer, Edson & Harley. Covers 1847-1968, 1300 photos. 512pp hard **$75.00**
Pennsy Steam: A Second Look (A14208), Carleton. Illustrated history of PRR steam. 208pp hard **$37.95**
Pennsy Steam A to T (A14209), Carleton. Illustrated rundown of PRR loco models. 208pp hard **$36.95**
PRR Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment (A14263), Sweetland & Yanosey. 128pp hard **$45.00**
PRR's Elmira Branch (A13811), Caloroso. Color and B&W photos, maps, complete history. 96pp soft **$29.95**
PRR Hudson to Horseshoe (A14292), Volkmer. 200 color pics of Pennsy steam, electrics and diesels. 128pp hard..... **$49.95**
PRR Passenger Car Painting & Lettering (A17200), Blardone & Tilp. 128pp soft **$34.95**
The Peoria Way (A16503), Olmsted. Toledo, Peoria & Western pictorial from 1960s. 130pp hard **$29.95**
Pere Marquette in 1945 (A15251), C&OHS. Detailed descriptions of entire system, w/photos. 78pp soft..... **$12.95**
Piggyback and Containers (A12041), DeBoer. Illustrated history of rail intermodal service. 192pp hard..... **$47.95**
Pike's Peak Cog Road (A12038), Abbott. Colorado's Manitou & Pike's Peak Railway. 176pp hard..... **$36.95**
Pullman Company List of Cars 1961 (A16316), Wayner. Named cars from A to Z, with specs. 84pp soft..... **$14.95**
The Putnam Division (A14425), Gallo & Kramer. The NYC in Westchester County. 80pp soft **$14.98**
R.R. Atlas of North America: California & Nevada (A00952), Walker. Super-detailed maps. 88pp soft..... **$22.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Colorado & Utah (A00954), Walker. Super detailed maps. 64pp soft..... **$22.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Northeast U.S.A. (00953), Walker. Super-detailed maps. 74pp soft..... **$22.95**
The Railroad Night Scene (A15904), Cook & Boyd. All-color pictorial with "how to" explanations. 130pp hard **$44.00**
Railroad Photography: How to Shoot Like the Pros (A13808), Blaszak. Tips & pics. 64pp soft **$24.95**
Railroad Stations of New England Today (A16855), Beauregard. B&M depot pix. 72pp soft **$7.95**
The Railroad That Came Out at Night (C65), Kyper. Railroading in and around Boston. 72pp soft **$12.95**
The Railroad That Lighted Southern California (A13254), Johnston. Building the Big Creek dam. 128pp hard ... **$28.95**
Rails Across the Tundra (A15126), Cohen. Illustrated history of the Alaska Railroad. 144pp soft **$9.95**
Rails Beyond the Rutland (C54), Jordan. Successors to the Rutland Ry. 76pp soft **$12.95**
Rail Transit Philadelphia 1940-1968 (A12810), Vible & Elsner. The PTC years, in color. 80pp soft **$32.95**
Rails to San Francisco Bay (A13427), Demoro & Sappers. SP, WP, ATSF and interurbans. 96pp soft **$15.95**
Red Arrow Lines Remembered (A00911), Kramer & James. Philadelphia transit in wartime. 64pp soft **$10.95**
Remember the Rock (A13801), Hastings. Outstanding black & white photos of CRI&P. 48pp soft **$13.95**
RF&P Railroad, The Capital Cities Route (A17294), Griffin. Lavishly illustrated history. 204pp hard..... **$28.95**
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac (A15903), Mellander & Kaplan. Superb; 180 color photos. 128pp hard . **$42.00**
Rio Grande Narrow Gauge Recollections (A12605), Norwood. True tales of the D&RGW. 272pp hard **$41.95**
Rock Island in Color, Volume 1: 1948-1964 (A14288), Stagner. CRI&P's exotic diesels, plus steam. 128pp hard ... **$49.95**
Route of the *Phoebe Snow* (A16861), King. Illustrated history of the DL&W. 184pp soft **$24.95**
Sand Patch: Clash of Titans (A17053), Roberts. B&O from Cumberland to Connellsville. 224pp hard..... **$50.00**
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color Vol.1 (A14269), Stagner. Vintage power, Chicago to Kansas City. 128pp hard **$49.95**
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color, Volume 4 (A14291), Stagner. Action in Texas and west to California. 128pp hard..... **$49.95**
Santa Fe Streamliners (A13422), Zimmermann. *Super Chief* to Amtrak. 112pp soft **$17.95**
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad (A17295), Nuckles. Motive power and operations with 200 photos. 112pp hard..... **$19.95**
The Search for Steam (A12616), Collias. Superb action scenes from the best steam era photogs. 360pp hard . **$41.95**
Southern Pacific into the '90s (A15657), Shine. Motive power of the combined SP and D&RGW. 200pp soft ... **$35.95**
Southern Pacific of Mexico (A12030), Signor & Kirchner. The SPdeM to Guadalajara. 168pp hard..... **$39.95**
SP in the West, Part 1: Hard Road to Promontory (A17071), Fox. Overland Route in B&W. 80pp hard..... **$34.95**
Steam Spirit (A15876), Huxtable & Shultz. Color album of NS excursion locos. 32pp soft **$6.95**
Steam, Steel & Limiteds (A14002), Kratville. Illustrated history of steam-powered passenger trains 422pp hard... **$55.00**
Stories From the Two Foot Gauge (A17096), Mead. Tiny trains in Maine, Wales and Africa. 84pp soft **$17.95**
Street Railways and the Growth of Los Angeles (A12037), Post. The first trolley era in L.A. 188pp hard..... **$48.95**

★ NEW ARRIVALS ★

Cabooses of the N&W (A14460), Bowers & Brewer. 200 photos and history from N&W to NS. 236pp hard **$49.50**
Hard Coal Carriers Vol.2: Camelback Twilight (A16864), Bernet. CNJ's early passenger locos. 96pp soft..... **$19.95**
Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-1946 (A17296), Somers. Photos, plans, rosters and more. 108pp hard..... **$19.95**
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (A17297), Toth. Model-by-model coverage, illustrated. 108pp hard..... **$19.95**
NYC System Diesel Locomotives (A17293), Edson Photos, plans and rosters of all models. 212pp hard..... **$29.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Arizona & New Mexico (A00955), Walker. Super detailed maps. 64pp soft **22.95**

Subway to the World's Fair (A00910), Kramer. NYC transit lines that served the 1939 fair. 32pp soft **$7.95**
Supertrains (A00804), Vranich. Solutions to America's Transportation Gridlock. 406pp hard **$35.00**
Susquehanna (C80), Krause & Crist. B&W photos of steam and early diesels on the NYS&W. 98pp soft **$15.95**
Tall Tales of the Rails (A17013), Lonon. Memoirs from the Clinchfield, with photos. 223pp hard 223pp hard **$19.95**
Tehachapi (A12023), Signor. SP and ATSF over the mountains and 'round The Loop. 278pp hard..... **$48.95**
The *20th Century Limited* 1938-1976 (A17286), Cook. 200 photos, rosters and more. 154pp hard **$25.95**
Those Magnificent Trains (A15600), Ditlefsen. Color pics and short stories. 88pp soft **$14.95**
Ticket to Silverton (A15500), Crist, Grenard & Krause. Silverton pictorial. 48pp soft **$9.95**
Tidewater Triangle (A14252), Yanosey. Southeastern railroads in the 1960s, all color. 160pp hard **$45.00**
Time of the Trolley (A12017), Middleton. From horsecars to light rail, more than 360 illustrations. 240pp hard..... **$42.95**
Timetable Treasury (A16307), Wayner. North American schedules and consists. 170pp soft **$19.95**
Touring Pittsburgh by Trolley (A13426), Smith. Pictorial review from the early 1960s. 88pp soft **$14.95**
Traction Classics Vol. 2 (A12027), Middleton. Parlor, dining, sleeping and high-speed cars. 184pp hard..... **38.95**
Train Freqs (A14440), Pro Custom Hobbies. Railroad radio frequency list. Soft **$6.95**
Trains of America (A12607), Heimburger. Color coverage of steam and early diesels. 204pp hard **$44.95**
Trains of Northern New England (A13405), Krause & Bailey. B&M, MEC, CV and Rutland steam. 96pp soft **$8.95**
Tweetsie Country (A17012), Ferrell. Illustrated look at East Tennessee & Western North Carolina. 232pp hard **$32.50**
Tweetsie, the Blue Ridge Stemwinder (A17011), Scheer & Black. More history on ET&WNC. 80pp hard **$12.50**
26 Miles to Jersey City (A16856), Komelski. Pictorial of CNJ depots. 62pp soft **$8.95**
Twilight of the D&RGW (A17072), Fox. Pre-SP Rio Grande action in dramatic black & white. 80pp hard **$34.95**
Twilight on the Narrow Gauge (A13412), Kramer. Rio Grande photos by Krause. 64pp soft **$8.50**
Union Pacific Official Color Photography Book I (A14284), LeMassena & Yanosey. Rare gems. 128pp hard..... **$49.95**
Union Pacific Streamliners (A14004), Ranks & Kratville. Giant, illustrated coverage. 592pp hard..... **$62.50**
Vermont's Granite Railroads (A12208), Jones, Maxfield & Glove. More than 300 photos, maps. 276pp hard **$34.95**
Victory Branch R.R. of Vermont (A12611), Hopper. St.J&LC's timber-hauling line. 32pp soft **$9.95**
Virginian Railway Locomotives (A17288), Lewis. History, photos, drawings and more. 76pp soft **$15.95**
The Virginian Era (A17282), Lewis. Steam and electrics hauling coal, B&W photos, maps, etc. 60pp soft **$14.95**
West End (A17052), Roberts. B&O's tough mountain grades from Cumberland to Grafton. 224pp hard..... **$50.00**
West From Omaha (A16705), Pfeifer. Oversize color album of classic Western railroading. 208pp hard..... **$59.50**
West Virginian Logging Railroads (A17289), Warden. B&W photos, maps, rosters and full histories. 108pp hard.... **$19.95**
White Pass and Yukon Route (A15125), Cohen. Historical photo coverage. 104pp soft **$9.95**

To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-474-6995
24 Hours a Day. (Please have credit card ready; this number is for orders only, not customer service.)
Or Fax Your Orders To Us. 1-201-383-4064 For *Fast Service!*

Carstens Publications, Inc. • P.O. Box 700 • Newton, NJ 07860

I've enclosed $ _____ in: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ credit card (no cash please)

Please send books indicated below:

Title	Book #	Price

CHARGE TO: ☐ American Express ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA exp. ___/___/___

CARD # SIGNATURE

NAME STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

Postage & Handling: U.S. $2 per book; Foreign $2 per book plus 20%; N.J. residents add 6% sales tax; Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

D2H5

All Aboard!

An Amtrak ticket-
A trip around the world
or anything in between

A travel agent
for the rail fan
Call us or Write us
for all your travel needs

CHALLENGER TOURS

3672 NOTTINGHAM WAY
P.O. BOX 8965
TRENTON, N.J. 08650
609-586-4664

GOLDEN SPIKE ENTERPRISES INC.

★★★★ Railroad Memorabilia ★★★★

One of the nation's leading dealers in railroad memorabilia offers railroad dining car items, lanterns, and other railroadiana from the glory days of railroading.

Send $2, and large SASE for listing, refundable with purchase

Golden Spike Enterprises Inc. P.O. Box 422
Williamsville, NY 14221 (716)689-9074

MAPS-USGS TOPOS
ATLASES-For Railfans

MAP PACKAGES AVAILABLE
FOR ALL RAILROADS
TELL US YOUR SPECIALTY
AND WE WILL SEND LIST

R S ENTERPRISES OF NJ, INC.
PO BOX 1691
WEST CALDWELL, NJ 07007

WHAT DO YOU GET...

...in the world's largest and best-known rail preservation society?

- Bimonthly historical magazine
- Annual NRHS Convention
- Over 160 Chapters in the USA, Canada and Great Britain
- The satisfaction of keeping our railroad heritage alive

SEND $15 for membership ($7.50 in June, July & August; outside USA add $4) or ask for more information.

NRHS
P.O. Box 58153-D
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Phone: 215-557-6606 Fax: 215-557-6740

almost invisible grain pattern and very sharp images with bright, almost unbelievable color rendition. The reason for the sharpness is that the emulsion uses thinner, more concentrated color dye layers on a thinner base.

When Velvia was first introduced in the early 1990s, its color emulsion was a bit unstable in that rolls from various batches would differ significantly. Recently, this has not been a problem.

I've found that Velvia actually exaggerates colors. In bright, sunny weather the skies are almost purple, yellows are very yellow, and reds seem to be on a separate sheet of film. Since it exaggerates colors, scenes shot during the "red hours" — the very first or last hour of sunlight in any day — are heavily influenced by the more-orange sun. However, I have found Velvia most useful on rainy days or under heavy clouds. The exaggerated greens, grays and browns and sharp rendition actually produce a slide that looks very real.

Also — very important — Velvia needs to be overexposed for best results. Successful Velvia shooters with automatic cameras like Les MacDonald, Steve Schmollinger and Doug Bailey say they shoot Velvia at ISO 40 (from its rated ISO 50), and my own experiences — with a few manual Nikon bodies — find that shooting a third to a half a stop open depending on subject is best.

Since Velvia is an "E6"-processed film, it is naturally less contrasty than Kodachrome, and I have found it quite forgiving in the highlights while offering plenty of detail in the shadows. Velvia is also quite good if shot and processed at ISO 100, but this requires special handling by the processor for an extra fee, $1.80 per roll from Kodak Premium Processing. With time exposures of more than 20 seconds, or so, Velvia picks up a strong yellow element in the existing light. Velvia's biggest shortcoming is the way it handles flesh tones: Caucasian folks, either lit by the sun or by electronic strobe, always have a rosy tone, as if just coming in from the sunny beach.

Fuji Provia

This ISO 100 slide film also offers very sharp images and very fine and smooth grain pattern, but it doesn't exaggerate colors nearly as much as the Velvia. Provia does have it's own "look," as bright blue skies are slightly more so on Provia than Kodachrome, and Provia's general palette is on the cool side. Provia's overall rendition is bright with only slightly exaggerated colors which, in anything less than crystal clear and direct sunlight, is most welcome and actually improves the image. Like Velvia, Provia during lengthy exposures picks up a yellow element in the existing light. Provia performs quite well shot and processed at ISO 200 (see the Conrail photo on page 3), but not so well "pushed" two stops; shot and processed at ISO 400. And also like Velvia, Provia looks best overexposed slightly. Set your automatic cameras for ISO 80, or give it an extra third to a half stop with a manual camera. Provia handles flesh tones much better than Velvia, but not as well as Kodachrome or Lumiere.

Fuji Sensia

This E6 slide film is available in both ISO 100 and 200 versions, and it uses the same fine grain structure and thin dye layers as Fuji's Velvia and Provia siblings. We're not sure exactly what the difference is with Sensia. Photographers [illegible] shoot it [illegible] that it has similar properties to the Provia, and that it's intended more for amateur customers (whatever that means). None of the R&R staffers have tried this film, though we've received contributed photos on it, and the Sensia slides seem plenty acceptable for showing or publication. We don't know now this film acts if push processed.

Kodak Lumiere 100

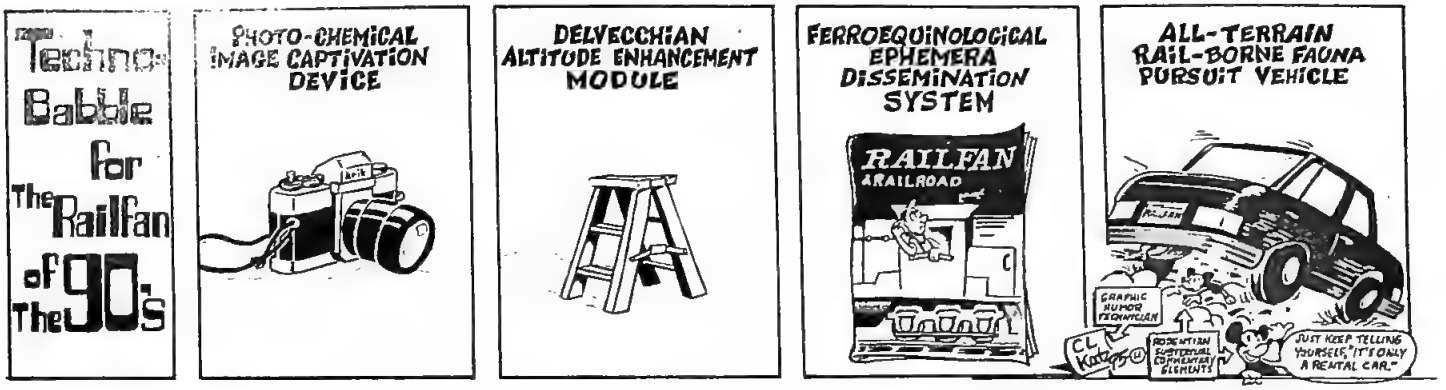
The Lumiere films are, so far, Kodak's response to the rising image quality of the Fuji slide films and also to customer gripes about the blatant blue palette of standard Ektachrome. Lumiere is an Ektachrome film that features Kodak's sharpest E6 emulsion to date, and it has a warmer color balance for truer hues than the previous Ektachrome. Lumiere comes in a "100x" version which has an even warmer balance for "... the best ..." flesh tones. I found Lumiere to be the sharpest Ektachrome yet, with a smooth grain pattern, but not as sharp as the Velvia and Provia emulsions above (as viewed with a professional glass loupe, but I'm really nit-picking, here).

The color rendition is bright, with some exaggeration of certain colors, but the warmer color balance, to me, doesn't fix everything. My most recent roll of Lumiere 100x was shot at the Whippany Railroad Museum on a December day that ranged from bright sunlight to overcast. The reds of the Morristown & Erie Alcos and Santa's suit were good, as were the flesh tones in sunlight and the other basic colors. But the browns of the trees seemed too much so and almost drab, like those of an old and fading Ektachrome, and the brown hues made the color of a Pullman green DL&W baggage car look more like the brown of a UPS truck. I would say that none of the colors were overly exaggerated, and of the bracketed exposures the slightly brighter ones looked the truest in terms of color, so an ISO 80 camera setting is recommended here, also.

Lumiere is particularly good in the reds and with flesh tones. In its overall look and sharpness, I wasn't happy with Lumiere. Ektachromes traditionally shift toward the blue or yellow during lengthy exposures, though I didn't get a chance to try Lumiere at night.

A note about reciprocity failure

The tendency for slide and negative/print films to shift during long exposures is called "reciprocity failure." The different color layers and dyes of any film react to light at different rates, and film manufactures design their films so that the different dyes produce accurate overall colors during the most often used exposures, usually 1/30th of a second or faster. Both Kodak and Fuji say that reciprocity failure on their slide films begins to occur on exposures longer than 1/10th of a second, and at that exposure the visual effect would be very slight. But on exposures of 30 seconds or longer, one or more of the color dyes may dominate the others. Kodachrome 200, for example, shifts very much to the red on long exposures, and the Fuji films shift toward the yellow. For most railroad night shots, reciprocity failure usually affects only the existing light since, while the shutter may be open for minutes, the flash bursts only last between 1/30th and 1/1000th of a second, depending on source and duration. Gas-filled floodlights illuminating


Techno-Babble for The Railfan of The 90's
PHOTO-CHEMICAL IMAGE CAPTIVATION DEVICE
DELVECCHIAN ALTITUDE ENHANCEMENT MODULE
FERROEQUINOLOGICAL EPHEMERA DISSEMINATION SYSTEM
RAILFAN & RAILROAD
ALL-TERRAIN RAIL-BORNE FAUNA PURSUIT VEHICLE
GRAPHIC HUMOR TECHNICIAN
CL Katzes
JUST KEEP TELLING YOURSELF, "IT'S ONLY A RENTAL CAR."

most railroad yards, while they look white or orange to human eyes, in actuality don't produce a full spectrum of color like the sun does. However, you will find with most floodlights that when photographed with shorter shutter open times, they will actually look very close to what the human eye sees. It's the long exposures that shift most floodlights toward the green side of the spectrum.

Stability

One of the biggest concerns about slide film has been color stability. Most slides shot on Ektachrome, Agfachrome, Anscochrome, et. al., more than 25 years ago have faded into rosy oblivion today, while I've seen Kodachromes taken as early as 1939 that still retain good, believable color.

But E6 films have been improving in that regard. Dan Kohuth, owner of Image Masters, Inc., in Randolph, N.J., one of the better custom color labs in R&R's tri-state area, said that in last several years, the Kodak and Fuji E6 films have "greatly improved color stabilization systems," adding that both companies are proud but secretive about this chemistry that affects the way the different color layers adhere to each other. Dan feels that today's Ekta-chromes and Fujichromes should last 50 to 75 years depending on storage methods (slides should always be kept as dry, cool and dark as possible). Dan also said that the color emulsion coatings on paper and transparency film are very similar, and that Fuji is currently superior in terms of longevity and permanence of color.

Dan has been less optimistic lately about the color and longevity of Kodachrome films, stating that less of his customers are using it these days, adding that "the Kodachrome process works best with great volumes ... to keep the chemistry stirred up and fresh." Apparently, Kodak's recent consolidation of facilities that process Kodachrome is actually better for the Kodachrome users, and Dan mentioned that this lack of volume may contribute to the recent color quandaries with Kodachrome.

Film Aging

Of course, seeing good color balance in your slides 50 years from now is easier if your slides have a good color balance to begin with. All color dyes in slide film shift in time before they are exposed and processed. Fresh film manufactured only days ago looks different when developed than film made two years ago. Most film is made with expiration dates two to three years in advance, and emulsion aging is slowed down by refrigeration and virtually stopped by freezing. Kodak and Fuji films reach their peak color when shot within a year from their expiration date. Bulk film buyers are wise to keep their film at room temperature until it's "ripe" and then shoot it. Outdated film often has a pink cast, while very fresh film tends to shift toward the greens. If you don't like playing "dating games" with your film purchases, Kodak films come in a professional version which, for only a modest increase in price, is aged at the factory for peak color and is kept refrigerated at your camera store.

Conclusions

After more than a year of trying these different films in all kinds of lighting and conditions, I consider myself no longer an all-Kodachrome shooter. What I've been doing of late is to use the Kodachrome where it works the best — in perfect weather, direct lighting and for night shots where possible (no one likes to change film midway through a roll).

When the sun is doing the cloud slalom, or during midday summer sun, haze or "cloudy and bright" conditions, I've been favoring the Provia, sometimes pushed to ISO 200, if needed (I like Provia better than Sensia). And when it's raining, dark or dreary, I prefer the Velvia, and more often than not I'll push that to ISO 100 for the extra f-stop. I wasn't impressed with Lumiere, and if that were the only alternative to Kodachrome, I'd stick with Kodachrome.

More than two years ago editor Boyd switched to Velvia almost exclusively. In response to its tendency to exaggerate colors, he boldly admits "I've had thirty years of accuracy, and I'm ready for some fantasy. Velvia gives me the world as I'd like it to be."

During a Christmas gathering a year ago, Tom Kelcec was showing slides comparing Kodachrome, Velvia and Lumiere taken during a trip to see the blazing yellow Aspens of northern New Mexico with three cameras taking the same scene, often with the very same lens. Kodachrome and Velvia were the hands-down winners in every case. Kodachrome was tops in full bright sunlight owing to Velvia's hyper-color, but Velvia prevailed when the light wasn't perfect.

If there was one film for overall use other than Kodachrome, I'd say it's either the Fuji Provia or Kodak Lumiere, depending on which you like better. But do try them both, and Velvia, too.

AVAILABLE IN SETS OF TWENTY AND FIFTY SLIDES
NO GUESSWORK!!
Dates and Locations Supplied with Each Slide
KODAK FILM - KODALUX PROCESSING
GUARANTEED QUALITY
BOTH ACTION AND ROSTER MATERIAL AVAILABLE
35 mm. DUPLICATE SLIDE SETS
To receive our latest list and a sample slide, please send a #10 stamped self-addressed envelope with 55 cents postage. Information will be returned to you promptly.
AL CHIONE
P.O. BOX 298
DURANGO, CO 81302

IF YOU BUY ONLY ONE BOOK IN 1995-96 YOUR WISEST SELECTION WOULD BE THE ANNUAL BEST SELLING LOCOMOTIVE BOOK
Listing all the current Locomotives virtually every Railroad & Locomotive Museum in America. Over 800 listings - late 1995 Data plus Bonus almost 1000 rental locomotives ID'ed. Highly endorsed by Locomotive Professionals -21.95 ppd.
DPA-LTA ENTERPRISES INC.,
PO BOX 3000, CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919

REMINISCE RAILS PRESENTS
THE ROARIN ELGIN
Back in the days when life was simpler and slower paced, people living in the the Western suburbs of Chicago commuted to downtown by means of an electric railway known as the *Chicago Aurora & Elgin.*
REMINISCE RAILS
highlights a look back at the line in its last years of service in this new 48 minute video.
$24.95
REMINISCE RAILS
P.O. Box 4225, San Dimas, CA 91773
Add $4.00 S&H (CA res. add $2.06 sales tax)

VIDEOS
400 titles in stock from 16 production companies.
Call or Write for our free catalog.
Southeastern Hobbies
200 Dove Valley Drive
Athens, Georgia 30606
1-800-959-8273
Mastercard/Visa/Discover

On the Menu

BY JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

A Different Kind of Railfanning

Did you see it on page 27 of the December 1995 issue? It was the third item down in TIMETABLE. In case you didn't, it read: "Gaithersburg, Maryland, November 5. 19th Annual Gaithersburg Railroad & Transportation Artifacts Show at the Montgomery County Fairgrounds, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Admission $6, under 12 free."

Now that was quite an understatement. One little entry among a hundreds like it, and it described perhaps the largest railroadiana show and sale of the year. So big, in fact, that things sort of lead up to it; kind of like football events that lead up to the Super Bowl. It spreads among four buildings and offers more than 650 tables with nearly as many dealers, most of them offering railroad paraphernalia.

And what a fascinating event these shows are for anyone interested in railroading. They offer an open window on railroad history, accessible in a way railroad museums cannot be as you can reach out and touch almost any artifact. And dining car history, of course, is central, with displays of menus, china, silver flat- and holloware, plus pencils, paper napkins, cardboard ash trays and other "disposables" (the kind of things that railroad managers hoped would be stolen as mementos instead of pieces of china and eating utensils).

But there's a whole lot more. Something for everyone, from tiny Huntington & Broad Top Mountain Railroad & Coal Co. storage stamps to 300-pound railroad crossing signs, to printer's engraving plates of the Cotton Belt logo, to matchbook covers, books, locomotive builder's plates, headlights, timetables, schedules, sugar cubes, stirring sticks and sheet music for Percy Wenrich's 1905 ditty *The Chicago Express Two-Step March*. And these things are in every price range, from herald-marked pencils at 50 cents each to two of Southern Pacific's souvenir Mission Plates (part of a larger set) that actually sold for $1,500 each (another dealer had two St. Louis Southwestern service plates priced at $1,500 each, but he took them back home).

There were things for lantern collectors, badge collectors, watch collectors and even telegraph collectors. And there were even items for the airplane, bus, highway and steamship collectors, too. Dealers in these other (some would say "lesser") modes of transportation report that they are not hassled by the overwhelmingly railfan attendees and exhibitors. As one airline dealer observed, "Without our industry, there wouldn't be any railroad collectibles — the trains would still predominate."

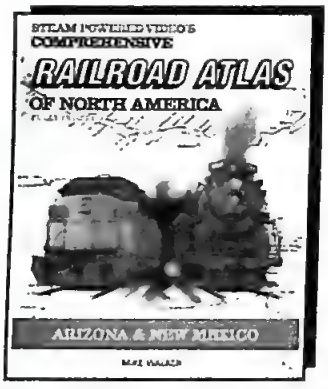
Joe Mazanek, Secretary of the Railroadiana Collectors Association Inc., reports that only two other RCA shows come close to Gaithersburg in size: Glen Ellyn, Illinois, in March with 400-plus tables, and St. Charles, Illinois (Chicago), in June with 500-plus tables. "There are another six shows each year with a hundred or more tables," Joe says. "The fifteen or twenty smaller local shows, with maybe as many as 50 tables, completes our year." If the flyers on a table near the entrance are any indication, those numbers are growing. Most shows can be found in R&R's TIMETABLE column. Or better yet, join the RCAI for $20 (address below), receive their excellent 32-page quarterly glossy *Express*, and be kept well informed on the events and merchandise in this interesting field.

In addition, most all of the Chapters of the National Railway Historical Society run railroadiana "sell and swaps" as fund raisers, and these shows range anywere from 50 to 200 tables of rail related stuff. And the profits from the NRHS Chapter shows goes directly toward that Chapter's efforts, usually restoring a piece of railroad equipment, or a depot, or whatever else that Chapter has adopted as a pet project.

If you've never been to a railroadiana show, or if you want to go to your next one determined to make some sound purchases, Joe suggests you look at dealer ads in the railroad magazines and order the catalogs

JUST RELEASED! - THE 4TH VOLUME

STEAM POWERED VIDEO'S: COMPREHENSIVE, ★ RAILROAD ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICA ★



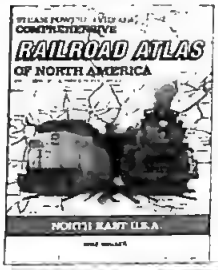
VOLUME 4: ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO BY MIKE WALKER

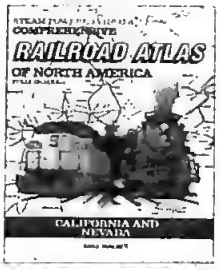
- Designed to provide a single source of reference to the N. American rail network, past and present
- Meticulously researched and drawn
- Highly detailed - 8 miles to 1 inch - complex areas enlarged to 2 miles to 1 inch
- Beautifully designed - coffee table quality - yet tough enough for "in field use"
- Clearly readable maps - RR identification marks

00955.....$22.95 +S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
24 HRS. A DAY - HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

And Still Available:





VOLUME 1: THE NORTH EAST
REVISED & REPRINTED W/INDEX SUPPLEMENT
VOLUME 2: CALIFORNIA & NEVADA
VOLUME 3: COLORADO & UTAH

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

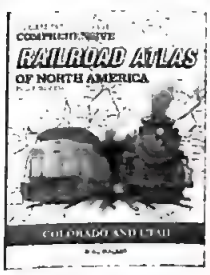
AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

I enclose US$_____ in check or money order.
Please send me a copy of Railroad Atlas of North America.
❒ # 00955 Vol. 4; Arizona & New Mexico ($22.95 + S&H)
❒ # 00954 Vol. 3; Colorado & Utah ($22.95 + S&H)
❒ # 00953 Vol. 1; North East, includes Index Suppliment ($22.95 + S&H)
❒ # 00952 Vol. 2; California & Nevada ($22.95 + S&H)
Or please charge the following credit card:
❒ American Ex ❒ Mastercard ❒ VISA ❒ Optima Exp. Date_____
CARD NUMBER _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

2120

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
24 HRS. A DAY
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 201-383-4064



and price lists some of these dealers offer, "that way you have some knowledge of what's out there and can form an opinion of what it costs." (Note: Mail order prices range between 5% and 20% more than show prices because of the cost to the dealer of doing business that way, and because the buyer doesn't have an opportunity to "shop around" like at a show.) Knowing what is a reasonable price is important. I once saw two copies of one item, in only slightly different condition, priced at $4.00 and $95.00 respectively. Buyer beware.

Other tips for getting the most out of your shopping experience include:

1. Take a note pad and, if possible, get a map of the dealer tables when you enter. Then note locations, prices and condition of the items that interest you. Often you'll find several of the more common items, in varying conditions, with different dealers. When you are ready to buy, you'll know what to offer.

2. Be prepared to haggle. One veteran collector suggests you start by offering ten percent less than the dealer is asking or, if your notes justify it, an even greater discount. Do the same if you plan to purchase more than one item from the same dealer. Or ask, "What's your best price on this?" Finally, if you want to risk the wait, as closing time approaches go back to a dealer who turned down your earlier offer and try your offer again, to "save you from having to pack it up." At the Gaithersburg show, I wound up buying five items for a total of what the asking price was for three of them (and I hate to haggle). I came away very happy with my bargains, and I presume that the dealers were able to profit as well.

3. Research your area of interest. Know what kinds of things are available, how rare they are, and what and how they were used.

Depending on your collectible interest, one or more of the following books can help to inform your decisions and guide your purchases:

Dining on Rails: An Encyclopedia of Railroad China by Richard Luckin, an easy-to-use guide to 866 patterns of railroad china, serves up more than 1300 photographs, and includes advice on spotting reproductions ($49.95 plus $5.50 shipping & handling from RK Publishing, 621 Cascade Court, Golden, CO 80403-1581).

Silver at Your Service: A Collector's Guide to Railroad Dining Car Flatware patterns, by Art Dominy and Rudy Morgenfruh, offers illustrations of over 200 railroad flatware patterns (eating utensils) and more ($32.50, $3.00 S&H from D&M Publishing, 2060 Balboa Avenue, Del Mar, CA 92014).

Silver Banquet II by Everett L. Maffett, a handbook of dining car silver holloware (serving pieces) ($40.00, $3.00 S&H from Silver Press, Box 184, Eaton, OH 45320).

Sparkling Crystal: A Collectors Guide to Railroad Glassware, covering all known drinking glassware used in American and Canadian dining and lounge car service between 1910 and 1989, was compiled by Larry R. Paul ($22.95, $2.50 S&H from RCAI, 795 Aspen, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089).

Even if you don't buy anything, going to a railroadiana show lets you meet new and interesting people, expands your enjoyment of railfanning and is generally a good time. See you in Glen Ellyn?

RBH

Raritan Bay Hobbies
P.O. Box 4231
Metuchen, N.J. 08840
908-494-2932

BOOKS

B&O Color Guide (Due 3-1-96)	37.45
Baltimore's Light Rail	12.45
BN: Coal Hauler/Coal Country Guide	23.95
Burlington Color Pictorial	39 95
By Streamliners - N.Y. To Florida	31.95
By The "EL"	30.95
C&O in the Coal Fields	17.95
C&S Color Pictorial Southern Division	39.95
Centennial State Trolleys	19.95
Central Vermont Ry. - Vol. VII	31.95
Central Vermont - The South End	16.45
Chasing Trains	43.95
Classic Freight Cars Vol. 7 - 40' Box	19.95
Classic Fgt Cars Vol. 8 - 50' Box	21.45
Confessions Of A Trolley Dodger	19.95
Cross Continent Electric	19.95
CRM #13 Florence & Cripple Creek	27.95
Diesel Detailing Projects	11.95
Diesel Locomotives - First 50 Years	21.95
East Broad Top - Slim Gauge Survivor	37.95
Erie's USRA Heavy Pacifics	13.95
Frisco Steam Finale	11.95
GN Color Pictorial Vol. 1, 2, 3 or 4	39.95
Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1 Early Geeps	19.95
Hard Coal Carriers-2 Camelback Twilight	19.95
IC Monday Moming Rails	39.95
IC Streamliners '36-'46	15.95
Interstate Railroad	33.45
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power	47.95
Missouri Pacific Northwest	25.45
N.P. Color Pictorial Vol. 1 or 2	39.95
NYC Diesel Locomotives	23.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet	17.95
NYC in The Hudson Valley	14.95
NY Ry's-The Green Line	15.95
New Haven Power	63.95
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review	28.95
Northern Pacific Diesel Era 1945-1970	45.95
Not Only Passengers	27.95
P-S Library Vol. 16-CN, GM Demos, Army..	31.95
Pennsy Diesel Power Review	35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol. 6 (Due 2-1-96)	37.45
President Travels By Train	31.95
PRR Color Guide Vol. 2 (Due 2-1-96)	37.45
RGS Story Vol. 5 (Due 2-96)	53.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial - Vol. 1	39.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial - Vol. 2 (Due 2-96)	39.95
Rock Island Diesel Locos	14.95
Route Of The Eagles - MP	35.95
RR Atlas 1, 2, 3 or 4	17.45
SP Freight Cars Today '94	11.95
SP Steam Switchers-Pacific Lines	13.95
Santa Fe in The Mountains	14.95
Santa Fe: Ry Gateway Of The West	47.95
Southern Pacific 1995 Annual (Due 3-96)	35.95
Stories From The Two Ft. Gauge	15.95
Street Rys of Trenton	8.45
Street Rys of Harrisburg, PA	9.95
Texas Electric Railway	28.45
The "L"	43.95
The Red Electrics	31.95
The Ski Train (DRGW)	13.45
Through Heart of South-SAL	31.95
To Seattle By Trolley	31.45
Triumph I (Due 1996)	51.95
U Boats	39.95
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route	47.95
Up Clear Creek on the Narrow Gauge	29.45
WM Color Guide	37.45

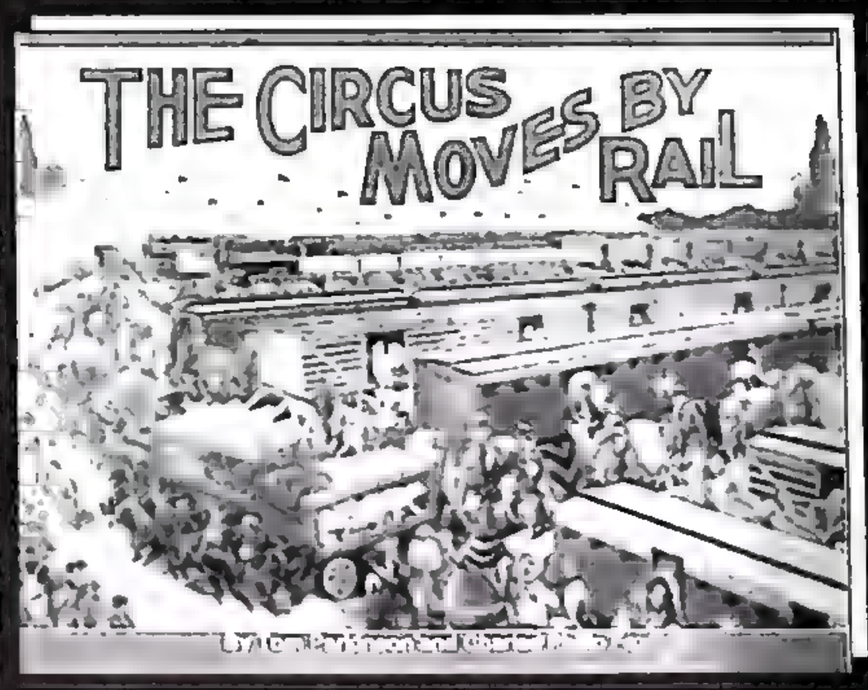
We offer hundreds of current titles including publications from many historical societies. Many used and out of print books in stock.
Watch or write for details.

BACK ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED
NEW ITEMS SHIPPED AS AVAILABLE
TIMELY SERVICE
FAX YOUR ORDER VIA
OUR COMMON PHONE NUMBER

Master Card and VISA accepted. Shipping on U.S. orders add $3.00 for the first title, $1.00 for each additional title up to a maximum of $5.00 per shipment. Foreign orders welcome, postage at cost. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. FAX/Phone orders accepted with full credit card information. Send a large self addressed, stamped envelope for complete book listing. Prices superseed prior prices.

THE CIRCUS MOVES BY RAIL

By Chappie Fox & Tom Parkinson



Giant 400 Page Volume, chock full of rare photos, illustrations, documents covering the railroad circus from its infancy through today. Features virtually every type of circus car from the beginning of the railroad circus to the modern tunnel cars of today. Learn who pioneered circus travel by rail, evolution of circus rail cars, problems with routing, costs. Includes the great Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey Show, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Wild West, Cole Bros., Robbins Bros., Al G. Barnes-Sells Floto, Walter L. Main, Sparks and many more. 400 pgs., profusely illustrated, heavy coated paper.

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2 per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax. Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION
(C00085).....$54.95 + S&H
PAPER BOUND EDITION
(C00084).....$39.95 + S&H

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

On the Menu

BY JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

A Different Kind of Railfanning

Did you see it on page 27 of the December 1995 issue? It was the third item down in TIMETABLE. In case you didn't, it read: "Gaithersburg, Maryland, November 5. 19th Annual Gaithersburg Railroad & Transportation Artifacts Show at the Montgomery County Fairgrounds, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Admission $6, under 12 free."

Now that was quite an understatement. One little entry among a hundreds like it, and it described perhaps the largest railroadiana show and sale of the year. So big, in fact, that things sort of lead up to it; kind of like football events that lead up to the Super Bowl. It spreads among four buildings and offers more than 650 tables with nearly as many dealers, most of them offering railroad paraphernalia.

And what a fascinating event these shows are for anyone interested in railroading. They offer an open window on railroad history, accessible in a way railroad museums cannot be as you can reach out and touch almost any artifact. And dining car history, of course, is central, with displays of menus, china, silver flat- and holloware, plus pencils, paper napkins, cardboard ash trays and other "disposables" (the kind of things that railroad managers hoped would be stolen as mementos instead of pieces of china and eating utensils).

But there's a whole lot more. Something for everyone, from tiny Huntington & Broad Top Mountain Railroad & Coal Co. storage stamps to 300-pound railroad crossing signs, to printer's engraving plates of the Cotton Belt logo, to matchbook covers, books, locomotive builder's plates, headlights, timetables, schedules, sugar cubes, stirring sticks and sheet music for Percy Wenrich's 1905 ditty *The Chicago Express Two-Step March*. And these things are in every price range, from herald-marked pencils at 50 cents each to two of Southern Pacific's souvenir Mission Plates (part of a larger set) that actually sold for $1,500 each (another dealer had two St. Louis Southwestern service plates priced at $1,500 each, but he took them back home).

There were things for lantern collectors, badge collectors, watch collectors and even telegraph collectors. And there were even items for the airplane, bus, highway and steamship collectors, too. Dealers in these other (some would say "lesser") modes of transportation report that they are not hassled by the overwhelmingly railfan attendees and exhibitors. As one airline dealer observed, "Without our industry, there wouldn't be any railroad collectibles — the trains would still predominate."

Joe Mazanek, Secretary of the Railroadiana Collectors Association Inc., reports that only two other RCA shows come close to Gaithersburg in size: Glen Ellyn, Illinois, in March with 400-plus tables, and St. Charles, Illinois (Chicago), in June with 500-plus tables. "There are another six shows each year with a hundred or more tables," Joe says. "The fifteen or twenty smaller local shows, with maybe as many as 50 tables, completes our year." If the flyers on a table near the entrance are any indication, those numbers are growing. Most shows can be found in R&R's TIMETABLE column. Or better yet, join the RCAI for $20 (address below), receive their excellent 32-page quarterly glossy *Express*, and be kept well informed on the events and merchandise in this interesting field.

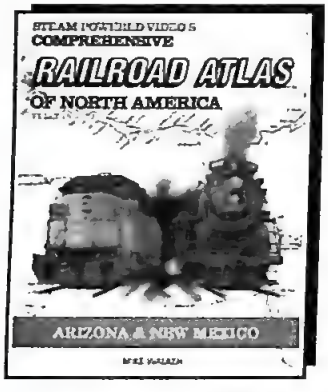
In addition, most all of the Chapters of the National Railway Historical Society run railroadiana "sell and swaps" as fund raisers, and these shows range anywere from 50 to 200 tables of rail related stuff. And the profits from the NRHS Chapter shows goes directly toward that Chapter's efforts, usually restoring a piece of railroad equipment, or a depot, or whatever else that Chapter has adopted as a pet project.

If you've never been to a railroadiana show, or if you want to go to your next one determined to make some sound purchases, Joe suggests you look at dealer ads in the railroad magazines and order the catalogs

JUST RELEASED! - THE 4TH VOLUME

STEAM POWERED VIDEO'S: *COMPREHENSIVE,*

RAILROAD ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICA ★



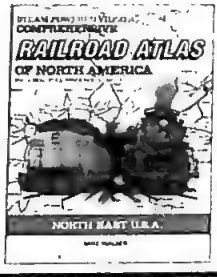
VOLUME 4: ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO BY MIKE WALKER

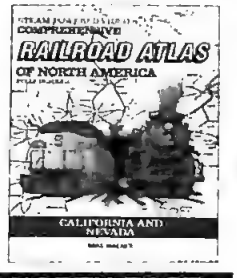
- *Designed to provide a single source of reference to the N. American rail network, past and present*
- *Meticulously researched and drawn*
- *Highly detailed - 8 miles to 1 inch - complex areas enlarged to 2 miles to 1 inch*
- *Beautifully designed - coffee table quality - yet tough enough for "in field use"*
- *Clearly readable maps - RR identification marks*

00955.....$22.95 +S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
24 HRS. A DAY - HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

And Still Available:





Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

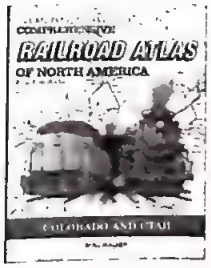
I enclose US$_____ in check or money order.
Please send me a copy of Railroad Atlas of North America.
- ☐ # 00955 Vol. 4; Arizona & New Mexico ($22.95 + S&H)
- ☐ # 00954 Vol. 3; Colorado & Utah ($22.95 + S&H)
- ☐ # 00953 Vol. 1; North East, includes Index Suppliment ($22.95 + S&H)
- ☐ # 00952 Vol. 2; California & Nevada ($22.95 + S&H)

Or please charge the following credit card:
☐ American Ex ☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA ☐ Optima Exp. Date_____
CARD NUMBER _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

2120

VOLUME 1: THE NORTH EAST
REVISED & REPRINTED W/INDEX SUPPLEMENT
VOLUME 2: CALIFORNIA & NEVADA
VOLUME 3: COLORADO & UTAH

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
24 HRS. A DAY
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 201-383-4064



and price lists some of these dealers offer, "that way you have some knowledge of what's out there and can form an opinion of what it costs." (Note: Mail order prices range between 5% and 20% more than show prices because of the cost to the dealer of doing business that way, and because the buyer doesn't have an opportunity to "shop around" like at a show.) Knowing what is a reasonable price is important. I once saw two copies of one item, in only slightly different condition, priced at $4.00 and $95.00 respectively. Buyer beware.

Other tips for getting the most out of your shopping experience include:

1. Take a note pad and, if possible, get a map of the dealer tables when you enter. Then note locations, prices and condition of the items that interest you. Often you'll find several of the more common items, in varying conditions, with different dealers. When you are ready to buy, you'll know what to offer.

2. Be prepared to haggle. One veteran collector suggests you start by offering ten percent less than the dealer is asking or, if your notes justify it, an even greater discount. Do the same if you plan to purchase more than one item from the same dealer. Or ask, "What's your best price on this?" Finally, if you want to risk the wait, as closing time approaches go back to a dealer who turned down your earlier offer and try your offer again, to "save you from having to pack it up." At the Gaithersburg show, I wound up buying five items for a total of what the asking price was for three of them (and I hate to haggle). I came away very happy with my bargains, and I presume that the dealers were able to profit as well.

3. Research your area of interest. Know what kinds of things are available, how rare they are, and what and how they were used.

Depending on your collectible interest, one or more of the following books can help to inform your decisions and guide your purchases:

Dining on Rails: An Encyclopedia of Railroad China by Richard Luckin, an easy-to-use guide to 866 patterns of railroad china, serves up more than 1300 photographs, and includes advice on spotting reproductions ($49.95 plus $5.50 shipping & handling from RK Publishing, 621 Cascade Court, Golden, CO 80403-1581).

Silver at Your Service: A Collector's Guide to Railroad Dining Car Flatware patterns, by Art Dominy and Rudy Morgenfruh, offers illustrations of over 200 railroad flatware patterns (eating utensils) and more ($32.50, $3.00 S&H from D&M Publishing, 2060 Balboa Avenue, Del Mar, CA 92014).

Silver Banquet II by Everett L. Maffett, a handbook of dining car silver holloware (serving pieces) ($40.00, $3.00 S&H from Silver Press, Box 184, Eaton, OH 45320).

Sparkling Crystal: A Collectors Guide to Railroad Glassware, covering all known drinking glassware used in American and Canadian dining and lounge car service between 1910 and 1989, was compiled by Larry R. Paul ($22.95, $2.50 S&H from RCAI, 795 Aspen, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089).

Even if you don't buy anything, going to a railroadiana show lets you meet new and interesting people, expands your enjoyment of railfanning and is generally a good time. See you in Glen Ellyn?

RBH

Raritan Bay Hobbies
P.O. Box 4231
Metuchen, N.J. 08840
908-494-2932

BOOKS

B&O Color Guide (Due 3-1-96)	37.45
Baltimore's Light Rail	12.45
BN: Coal Hauler/Coal Country Guide	23.95
Burlington Color Pictorial	39 95
By Streamliners - N.Y. To Florida	31.95
By The "EL"	30.95
C&O in the Coal Fields	17.95
C&S Color Pictorial Southern Division	39.95
Centennial State Trolleys	19.95
Central Vermont Ry. - Vol. VII	31.95
Central Vermont - The South End	16.45
Chasing Trains	43.95
Classic Freight Cars Vol. 7 - 40' Box	19.95
Classic Fgt Cars Vol. 8 - 50' Box	21.45
Confessions Of A Trolley Dodger	19.95
Cross Continent Electric	19.95
CRM #13 Florence & Cripple Creek	27.95
Diesel Detailing Projects	11.95
Diesel Locomotives - First 50 Years	21.95
East Broad Top - Slim Gauge Survivor	37.95
Erie's USRA Heavy Pacifics	13.95
Frisco Steam Finale	11.95
GN Color Pictorial Vol. 1, 2, 3 or 4	39.95
Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1 Early Geeps	19.95
Hard Coal Carriers-2 Camelback Twilight	19.95
IC Monday Morning Rails	39.95
IC Streamliners '36-'46	15.95
Interstate Railroad	33.45
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power	47.95
Missouri Pacific Northwest	25.45
N.P. Color Pictorial Vol. 1 or 2	39.95
NYC Diesel Locomotives	23.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet	17.95
NYC in The Hudson Valley	14.95
NY Ry's-The Green Line	15.95
New Haven Power	63.95
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review	28.95
Northern Pacific Diesel Era 1945-1970	45.95
Not Only Passengers	27.95
P-S Library Vol. 16-CN, GM Demos, Army	31.95
Pennsy Diesel Power Review	35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol. 6 (Due 2-1-96)	37.45
President Travels By Train	31.95
PRR Color Guide Vol. 2 (Due 2-1-96)	37.45
RGS Story Vol. 5 (Due 2-96)	53.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial - Vol. 1	39.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial - Vol. 2 (Due 2-96)	39.95
Rock Island Diesel Locos	14.95
Route Of The Eagles - MP	35.95
RR Atlas 1, 2, 3 or 4	17.45
SP Freight Cars Today '94	11.95
SP Steam Switchers-Pacific Lines	13.95
Santa Fe In The Mountains	14.95
Santa Fe: Ry Gateway Of The West	47.95
Southern Pacific 1995 Annual (Due 3-96)	35.95
Stories From The Two Ft. Gauge	15.95
Street Rys of Trenton	8.45
Street Rys of Harrisburg, PA	9.95
Texas Electric Railway	28.45
The "L"	43.95
The Red Electrics	31.95
The Ski Train (DRGW)	13.45
Through Heart of South-SAL	31.95
To Seattle By Trolley	31.45
Triumph I (Due 1996)	51.95
U Boats	39.95
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route	47.95
Up Clear Creek on the Narrow Gauge	29.45
WM Color Guide	37.45

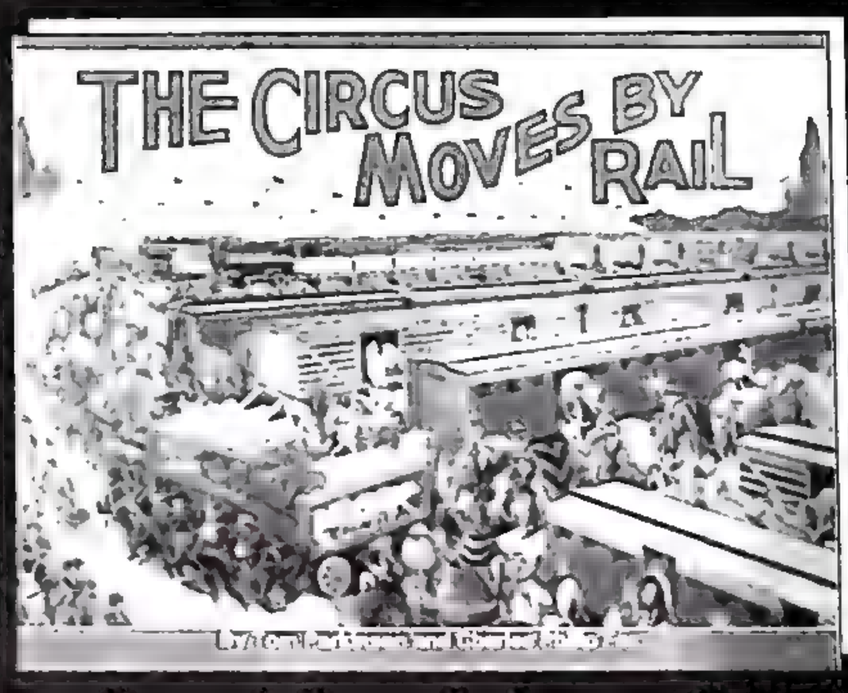
We offer hundreds of current titles including publications from many historical societies. Many used and out of print books in stock.
Watch or write for details.

BACK ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED
NEW ITEMS SHIPPED AS AVAILABLE
TIMELY SERVICE
FAX YOUR ORDER VIA
OUR COMMON PHONE NUMBER

Master Card and VISA accepted. Shipping on U.S. orders add $3.00 for the first title, $1.00 for each additional title up to a maximum of $5.00 per shipment. Foreign orders welcome, postage at cost. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. FAX/Phone orders accepted with full credit card information. Send a large self addressed, stamped envelope for complete book listing. Prices superseed prior prices.

THE CIRCUS MOVES BY RAIL

By Chappie Fox & Tom Parkinson



Giant 400 Page Volume, chock full of rare photos, illustrations, documents covering the railroad circus from its infancy through today. Features virtually every type of circus car from the beginning of the railroad circus to the modern tunnel cars of today. Learn who pioneered circus travel by rail, evolution of circus rail cars, problems with routing, costs. Includes the great Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey Show, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Wild West, Cole Bros., Robbins Bros., Al G. Barnes-Sells Floto, Walter L. Main, Sparks and many more. 400 pgs., profusely illustrated, heavy coated paper.

S&H in US $2 per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax. Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION
(C00085).....$54.95 + S&H
PAPER BOUND EDITION
(C00084).....$39.95 + S&H

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

THE *MARLBORO UNLIMITED* For years, "Come to Marlboro Country" has been the campaign theme for Marlboro cigarettes, made by Phillip Morris, Inc. Now, Phillip Morris wants to bring 2000 customers and 2000 guests, expenses paid, into Marlboro country aboard an 18-car custom built luxury train. The *Marlboro Unlimited* will operate each week during the summers of 1996 and 1997, and its five-day-and-night trips will run between Denver and Montana via Wyoming and Idaho — the specific locations and routings are firm, but Phillip Morris people were still keeping that information quiet at our late December press time. From various involved sources, we've determined the routing to be over Union Pacific north from Denver via Cheyenne and Pocatello, to Silver Bow, Mont., and then Montana Western to Garrison and onto Montana Rail Link over Mullan and Bozeman passes into the Billings, Montana, area. Routing variations could occur from trip to trip, and stops will be made each day for various activities, so the train will run mostly at night. We will publish firm routings and schedules as soon as Phillip Morris makes them available to the public. Running out of Denver through Moffat Tunnel on the Rio Grande was never a firm part of the equation.

"The Train" will consist of two HEP-equipped commuter F59PH's (page 3), a separate HEP power car as a back-up and 18 passenger cars that, as a trainset, will be like nothing previously on rails. The cars are being constructed at Rader Railcar in Denver, and these will be full super domes with western-decorated state rooms under the glass with private bathrooms. Features on the first floor of the various cars will include a spa car, complete with hot tubs and a massage room, plus two saloons, a dance club, cinema, library and casino with blackjack tables, and an observation car with a huge rear platform.

These dome cars measure 17'-6" tall — that's almost a foot taller than an Amtrak *Superliner* — and they are being built from a fleet of former-SP bi-level commute cars purchased by Rader years ago, and some from the former-Trancisco Tours fleet which Rader purchased from BN. The Marlboro cars are new from the center sill up, retaining virtually nothing from their former bodies or machinery. As of December 1995, both locomotives, 0001 and 0002, had been completed and shipped to EMD's LaGrange facility for testing and staging, and several, but not all, of the passenger cars were completed by Rader. While the train is scheduled to begin running during the summer of 1996, Phillip Morris may send one locomotive and some of the cars on a press tour around the United States beginning in April. The formal media kick-off is being planned for the New York City area, and possibly for Chicago, since the locomotives are already there.

"The Trip" itself should also be spectacular, in that during each of the five days on the road, passengers can participate in organized white water rafting, horseback riding, hot air ballooning and other outdoor activities, including country music concerts with name brand artists and rodeos for each trip. Passengers can participate or remain on the train.

To ride the train, fill out an entry blank available at Marlboro cigarette dealers. No purchase is necessary, and entries must be received by April 30, 1996. While the applications inquire about smoking and cigarette brands, smoking is not required by any passenger or their guest. Also, there will be a small non-smoking area on the train, and each passenger car will be equipped with air conditioning and filtration systems able to handle many times the volume of air in the car. The trip can be ridden *only* by contest winners, each of whom will also receive transportation to and from the train and $1000 spending money during the trip.

The *Marlboro Unlimited* is Phillip Morris' largest media campaign to date; a project totalling more than $150 million. Marlboro is spending in the area of $30 million just on the train, and $44 million in media promotions just during November and December 1995 — for comparison, Amtrak spends roughly $30 million per year on advertising. It's quite possible that "The Train" may also be used for other media events, like the 1996 Olympics in Atlanta and possibly the two national political conventions that will occur during the election year. In addition, Marlboro is adding rail-oriented items to its line of "Marlboro Gear" outdoor apparel. Knowing Marlboro's media prowess and budget, we suspect there isn't much this train will do without the general public being made aware of it. Railfans wanting to ride what could very well be the most spectacular excursion of their lives, better fill out an entry blank now.

Steam locomotion is not part of the formula for the *Marlboro Unlimited*. While the idea originated a few years ago with steam devotee Ross Rowland, who was retained as one of the consultants on the project, Phillip Morris does not want any association with a "smoking" locomotive and the smokers on the train.

GRAND CANYON RAILWAY As reported in the September 1995 RAILNEWS, the Grand Canyon Railway has adopted a new policy of confining its steam operations to the summer tourist season from Memorial Day through September, with diesels powering the trains between Williams and the Grand Canyon the remainder of the year. Now that it's become the primary road power during the non-steam months, former VIA/CN FPA4 6773 has undergone some cosmetic improvements. Its once-drab scheme of solid Pullman green with minimal lettering has been jazzed up with gold striping, a nose herald and the GRAND CANYON name in large letters down the side (page 66). The same new look will be applied to former VIA FPA4 6793, which the GCR purchased during late 1995 from the *Potomac Eagle* operation in West Virginia. Superintendent of motive power Robert Franzen says the 6793 arrived Williams in October and has undergone some minor work to prepare it for regular duty during 1996. Back-to-back Alco cab units on a matching train might impress some railfans more than steam.

As for GCR's steam locomotives, ex-Chicago, Burlington & Quincy 2-8-2 4960 has received all new tubes, flues, side sheets and front and rear tube sheets, and its running gear is being completely rebuilt. Its official debut is scheduled for May 1996. Ex-Lake Superior & Ishpeming 2-8-0 No.18, which has been GCR's primary steam power, will be worked on during May and June and will probably see less action than the 4960.

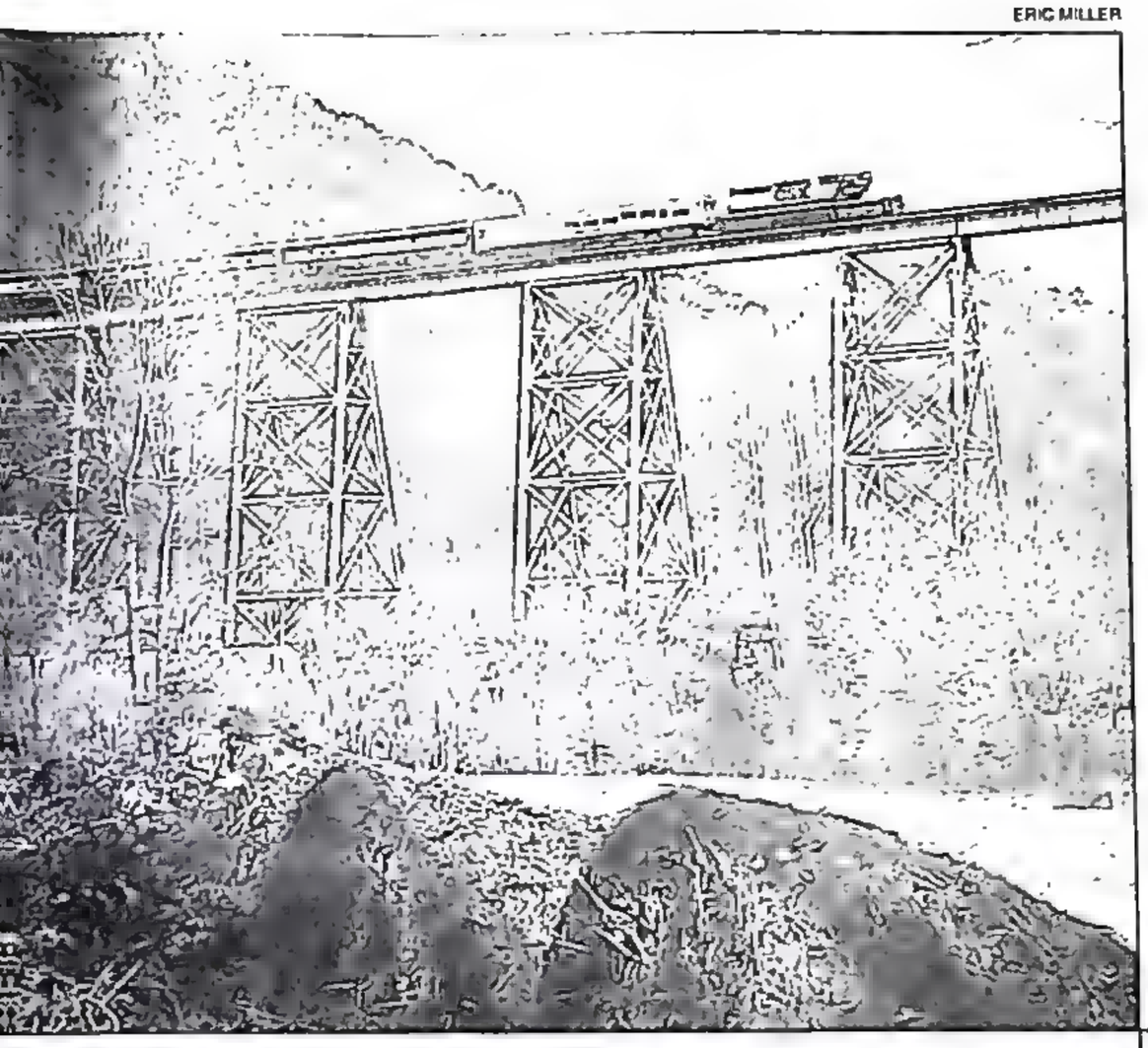
THE CLINCHFIELD SANTA SPECIAL The 1995 CSX Santa Claus Special operated on November 18, 1995. Making its annual trek from Shelby, Kentucky, to Kingsport, Tennessee, over former C&O and Clinchfield lines, the train carried Tennessee Governor Don Sundquist as a guest. The train was powered, for the third straight year, by an SD40-2, this time the 8484 — ERIC MILLER.

PULLMAN GALLERY CARS Chicago's Metra commuter service has been renovating some of its Pullman gallery cars over the course of 1995 at its new Kensington repair shop. All of Metra's Pullman equipment (of both C&NW and CRI&P ancestry) has been concentrated on the C&NW lines (now UP) for a number of years. The former CRI&P cab control cars were converted to coaches when they were transferred to service on the C&NW.

In preparation for the beginning of service on the Wisconsin Central in 1996, Metra planned to renovate up to 30 Pullman gallery cars for that route. With the production problems experienced by Morrison Knudsen in assembling Metra's new wheelchair-accessible bilevels, more Pullman cars are slated to be renovated. This move is expected to ensure sufficient rolling stock throughout the extended delivery period for the accessible equipment while providing enough cars to inaugurate WC suburban service next year.

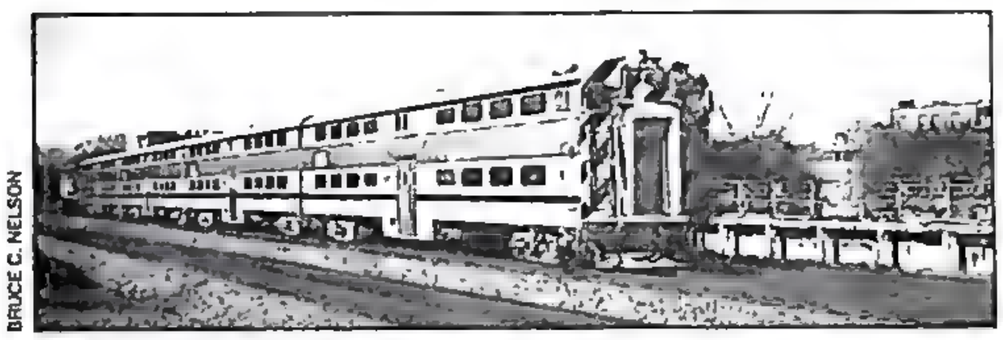
Four of the renovated cars ran in early November with an inspection trip over UP's former C&NW suburban lines. Presently, the renovated cars see service on all UP suburban lines, mixed freely with other cars of Budd, Pullman and St. Louis construction. Upon completion of the MK order for accessible equipment, all trains will have at least one lift-equipped car, rendering pure Pullman consists obsolete. The paint scheme being applied to the renovated Pullman cars is similar to that of the rebuilt Hiliners that run on the Metra Electric (former IC) division — BRUCE C. NELSON.

ROSS ROWLAND's C&O 614 On Thanksgiving weekend 1995, C&O J3a 4-8-4 614 was under full steam for the first time since November 1992. During 1995 614 was moved from display at the B&O Railroad Museum in Baltimore, Md., to the New Hope & Ivyland tourist road in Pennsylvania where crews could begin work to bring 614 back to life. With help from New Hope shop crews, the Bergen County (N.J.) Vocational High School's stationery engineering class and the Timken roller bearing company, the 614



ERIC MILLER

THE CLINCHFIELD SANTA SPECIAL made its annual run from Shelby, Ky., to Kingsport, Tenn., on November 18, 1995. Near Speers Ferry, Va., the train crossed Copper Creek Viaduct.

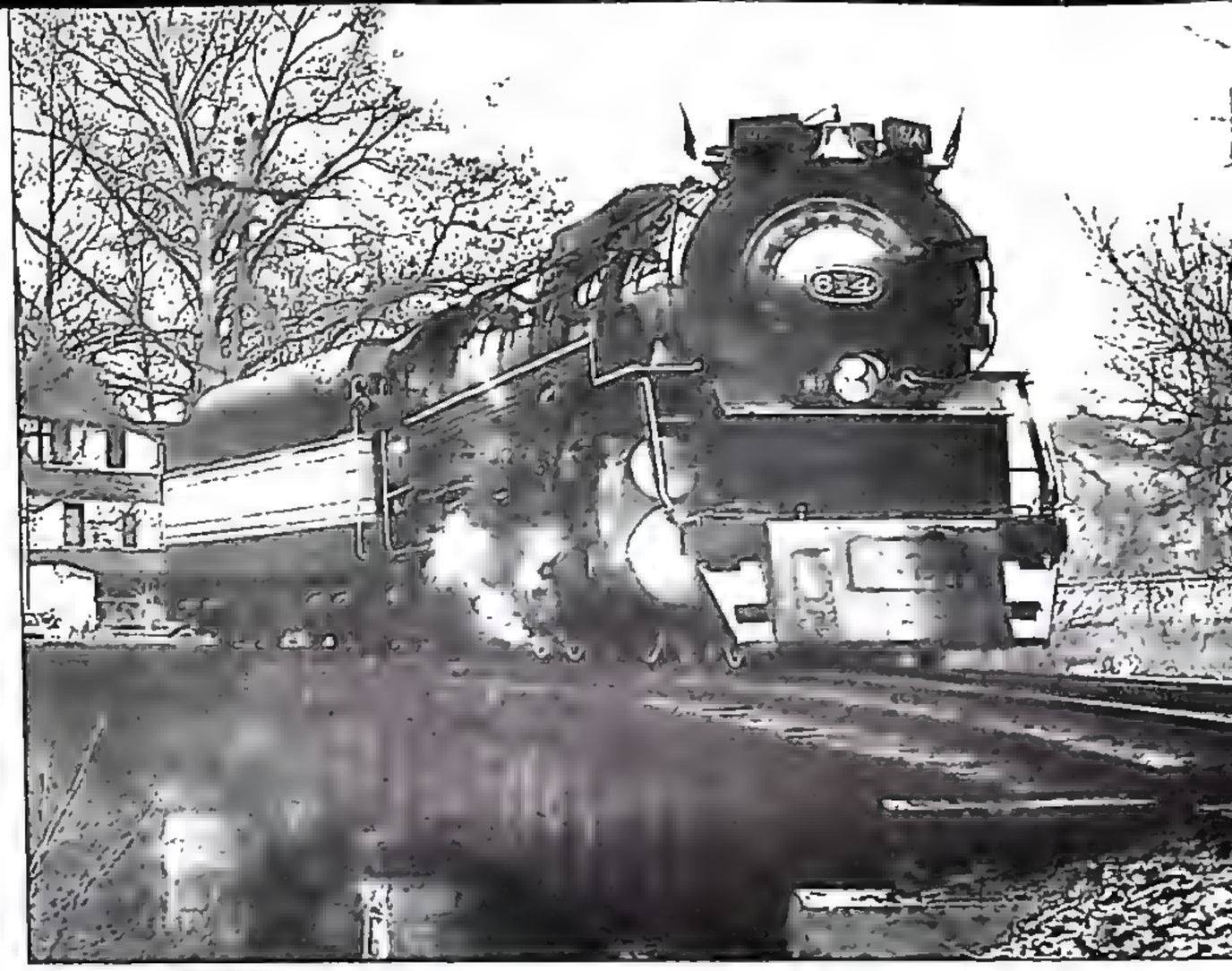


BRUCE C. NELSON

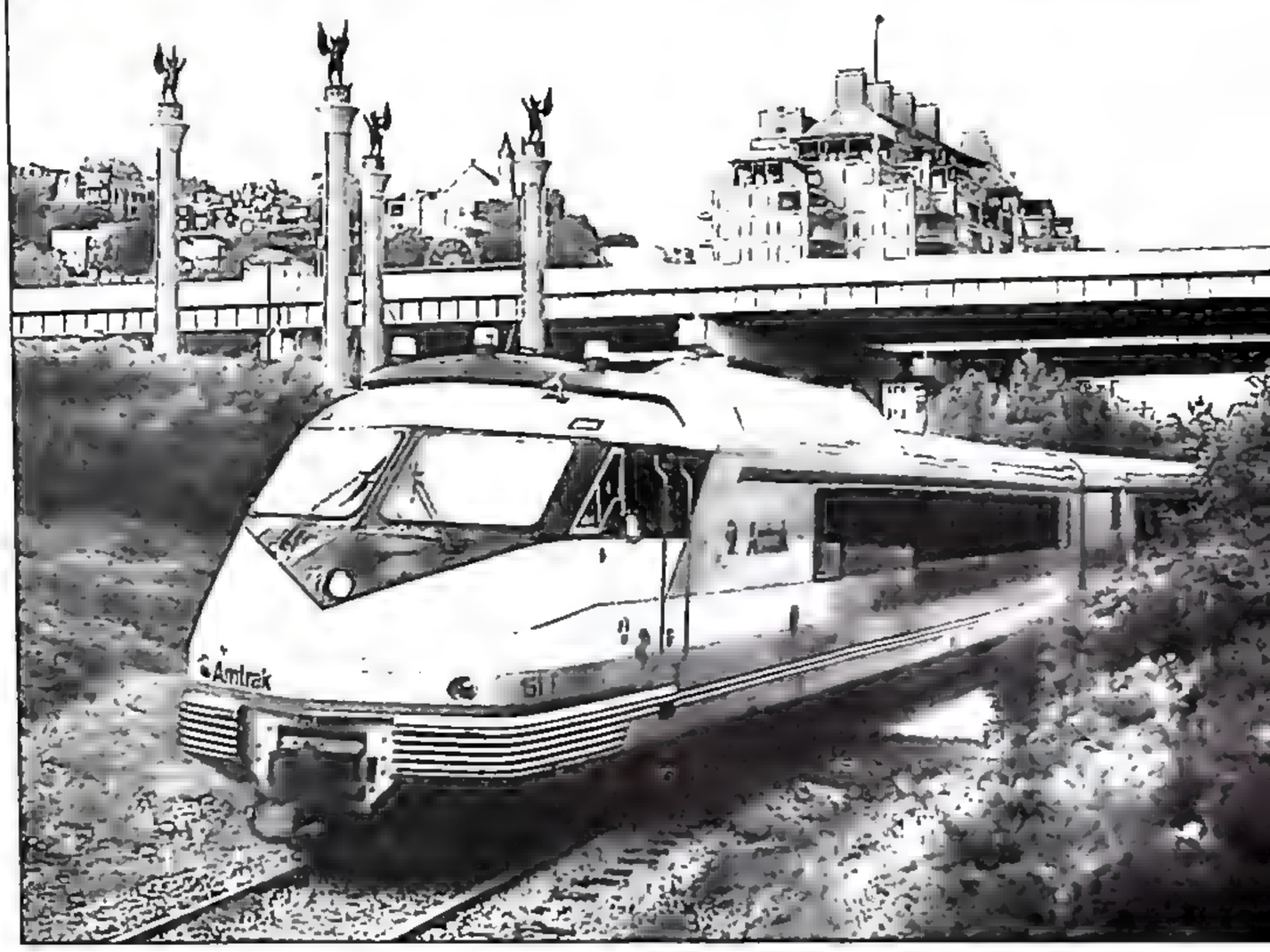
PULLMAN GALLERY CARS used by Metra have been renovated for service on WC. On November 8, four of the finished cars handled a UP inspection trip over the former C&NW Geneva Sub.

ROSS ROWLAND's C&O 614, still striped from the *21st Century Limited*, steamed out of New Hope on November 26 (**top right**).

AMTRAK's RTL-II high-speed Turboliner made a demonstration tour of several Northeastern states. On September 8, 1995, it was photographed passing Sawyer Point Park in Cincinnati, Ohio (**right**).



VINTAGE VIEWS HANK WEBER



R.M. PASSCHE

was ready to roll for invited guests and any bystanders. Pressure was brought up slowly on Saturday, and the 614 rolled its way over to New Hope's 2-8-0 No.40 for photos. On Sunday, 614 ventured out onto New Hope's main line, crossing the famed "Perils of Pauline" bridge just outside of downtown. The 614 still has some work and adjustments ahead of it, and Ross is hoping to debut the engine during 1995 at Steamtown.

AMTRAK's RTL-II As reported in the December 1995 RAILNEWS, Amtrak's five-car RTL-II trainset embarked on a tour of several Eastern states following its five-month trial operation between Albany and New York City. The Rohr Tuboliner is powered by a pair of modular Makila TM-1600 turbines supplied by Turbomeca of Grand Prairie, Texas, and installed by Morrison Knudsen at Hornell, N.Y.

In some cases, the RTL-II's ability to provide high-speed rail service was demonstrated in conjunction with local events. During October 3-4 and 7-8, the Turboliner ferried sports fans (and probably a few railfans) to the playoff games of the Cleveland Indians and Cincinnati Reds at their namesake cities in a series of excursions sponsored in part by the Cincinnati Railroad Club. On November 2, the RTL-II made a demonstration run from the Greenfield Village Railroad in Dearborn, Michigan, north to Pontiac (**page 66**). During this run, the passenger platforms at Royal Oak and outside the Greenfield Village were dedicated. Then, on November 3, the train made a round trip between Battle Creek and Niles before heading to New York.

THE LANCASTER NORTHERN The quaint Conrail branch line covered by Bob Wanner in the February 1996 R&R has been sold, as was expected, to a new short line operator. On December 1, 1995, Conrail's twelve-mile Akron Secondary between Sinking Spring and Ephrata, Pennsylvania, (originally part of the Reading & Columbia Railroad, later a branch of the Reading) was turned over to the Lancaster Northern Railway. The LN ran its first revenue train on December 10 (**page 12**) using black GP16 No.75, a former CSX unit owned by Railroad Mechanical Industries. The LN is managed by John C. Nolan, who also runs the Bristol Industrial Terminal Railway and the East Penn Railway. Operations on the LN will be as needed, likely two or three times a week. Some track renovation has already begun, and a run-around will need to be built at the north end of the line.

TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN During October 1995, the TP&W released its first unit in the railroad's new simplified paint scheme. GP7 1602 (ex-C&NW 4494, nee-1632) was seen working by the end of the month (**page 66**) in the new "basic black" livery designed by TP&W employee David Boyd (no relation to the R&R editor). Also new on the TP&W is a business observation car with a

New York Central-inspired paint scheme. (TP&W had earlier painted its ex-Santa Fe GP20s in NYC colors.) When it was purchased a few years ago, the car was painted orange and black and lettered "NYC 20." Now it's lettered "TP&W 20" with Amtrak number 800127.

Meanwhile, the TP&W's consolidation into the Delaware Otsego Corporation — parent of the New York, Susquehanna & Western — is moving ahead, as was first reported in the August 1995 RAILNEWS. During mid-December, NYS&W's chief dispatcher visited Illinois in preparation for TP&W train operations to be handled from DO/NYS&W headquarters in Cooperstown, New York.

WHAT's HAPPENING WITH THE 1218? The long awaiting decision from Norfolk Southern chairman David Goode's office as to what to do with N&W Class A 2-6-6-4 1218 has been made. It will be reassembled to the degree required to move it on rails and shipped to Roanoke during January 1996 to be stored under cover in the East End Shops building until a better solution is found. The East End Shops building is the very place where the Class A's and Class J's were built — in recent years NS has been building and rebuilding freight cars, most notably the aluminum "Top Gons."

Previous to his December decision, when asked, David Goode told several parties that he would prefer to see the locomotive have a home where it can run again. Spencer Shops in North Carolina and Steamtown have expressed strong interest in the 1218.

Norfolk Southern retired steam stars 4-8-4 611 and 2-6-6-4 1218 suddenly during December 1994 when it terminated its steam program. The 611 was returned to its owner, the Virginia Museum of Transportation in Roanoke, during the fall of 1995. NS took title to the 1218 from the Steamtown Foundation (the then privately run predecessor to Steamtown NHS in Scranton) in 1985 in exchange for two diesel locomotives.

MISSOURI & NORTHERN ARKANSAS In late October 1995, the M&NA's *second* SD20, 1001, entered service with sister unit 1000 (**page 66**), but not on their home road. Instead, the pair was assigned to another RailTex subsidiary, the Dallas, Garland & Northeastern. The 1000 and 1001 were originally UP cabless SD24Bs 400B and 409B; after being bought by the ICG, they were rebuilt into SD20s 2000 and 2001 with new cabs. NRE prepped the units before their delivery to M&NA.

CONRAIL's FIRST SD80MAC A ceremony at Conrail's Juniata Paint Shop in Altoona, Pa., on December 6, 1995, (**page 3**) marked the official debut of the first SD80MAC from EMD: Conrail 4100. The unit was built by EMD/GMDD at London, Ontario, during November 1995 and was shipped to Conrail unpainted. The unit rolled through a banner under its own power but had some fine-tuning and testing to do before it entered service. The 4100 was the first of 28 units ordered by Conrail, with the balance expected during 1996. By the last week of December, 4100 wasn't yet in service, and the 4101 was en route from London unpainted.

Conrail's SD80MAC 4100 features a 5000-h.p., 20-cylinder 710G3A two-cycle turbocharged engine, a.c. traction, and a whopping 5800-gallon fuel tank. Conrail designers had been working with EMD for a few years on many aspects of a 5000-h.p. locomotive, and the ceremony speeches by Conrail and EMD people expressed pride in the partnership on items like the "Whisper Cab," big fuel tanks, etc. Evidence of the partnership can be seen in the photos of SD80MAC demonstrator 8000 (December '95 R&R, page 4, and October '95, page 37) in that it was built with marker lights fore and aft — Conrail is the last of the big freight haulers still ordering units with marker lights in both ends. It's been no secret that Conrail's "ideal" situation is hauling 10,000-14,000 ton trains with two units, and the 4100s fit the bill. The last page of a commemorative booklet Conrail produced for the December 6th roll-out of 4100 proudly proclaimed, "If we don't tell our suppliers what we want, we get what they think we want."

The 4100 also debuts a new variation of Conrail's "Q-blue" Quality livery which now includes a white cab face and bow wave on the nose. This paint scheme is to visibly differentiate the a.c. traction units from Conrail's d.c. drive fleet, similar to what BN and CSX have done with their SD70MAC's and AC4400CW's. Neither EMD nor GE recommend running a.c. and d.c. units together.

These 5000 h.p. units are big, providing 185,000 lbs. starting tractive effort and 147,000 lbs. continuous (versus 100,000 t.e. on the SD60), and 80'–2" long over the couplers — that's more than five horsepower per inch!

THE LAST RUN On November 17, 1995, the Idaho Northern & Pacific operated its final train on the New Meadows Branch, a former Union Pacific line in southwestern Idaho. Since the closing of the Boise Cascade sawmill in Council, Idaho, at the end of March 1995, there was not enough business to keep the branch in operation. Evergreen Forest Products at Tamarack was the only shipper left on the 85-mile line. The last run saw GP40 4504 leading 19 loads and two empties south toward the UP at Weiser. INPR still operates other former UP branch line segments in southwest Idaho and northeast Oregon — BRYAN LOFTIN.

CITY OF PRINEVILLE Late October 1995 saw the arrival in Prineville, Oregon, of the City of Prineville Railway's latest locomotive, ex-BN GP9 1837, built in 1956 as Great Northern 685. It was retired in 1984 and purchased by Pete Replinger. The Geep was originally stored (and occasionally used) at Chehalis, Washington, by the crews of the Cowlitz, Chehalis & Cascade tourist railroad, which operates on the old Chehalis Western. Most recently, it was stored at Mineral, Wash., at the shops of the Mount Rainier Scenic. After her purchase by the COP, the Geep was shipped out as the first freight load above Fredrickson on the newly-created Tacoma Eastern Railway, which took over the Chehalis Western in April 1995. It arrived via UP at Prineville Junction and was immediately taken to the COP shops at Prineville for repairs and repainting.

The engine is currently long-hood-forward. Once mechanical repairs are completed, the controls will be reversed, and the short hood will be lowered similar to the two ex-Milwaukee Road GP20s (985 and 989) currently on the COP. The 1837 will retain her BN number after being repainted. Rounding out the COP roster is Mount Emily Lumber Company Shay No.1 — MARTIN E. HANSEN.

ON THE HOUSATONIC On October 24, 1995, the Connecticut Department of Transportation ran an inspection train over the Danbury Terminal/Housatonic Railroad route from Danbury to Canaan, Connecticut, and return to look over trackage between those points which had recently been upgraded with CDOT funding. The consist was two CDOT "New Haven" F7s and three CDOT ex-SPV coaches. This ran with the coaches ahead going north, led by cab car 1001, which is partially fitted out as an inspection car with carpeting, movable chairs and larger windows at one end. Upon arrival at Canaan, the special went right into the engine-house, where guests were served a buffet lunch next to recently-repainted HRR GP9 7324 — JACK SWANBERG.

WISCONSIN CENTRAL's BRITISH EMPIRE On December 9, 1995, England's British Rail announced that its Rail Express Systems (RES) division was sold for an undisclosed sum to Wisconsin Central Limited. RES is the first unit of the government-run British Rail to be privatized, and it is the operator of Britain's network of mail and parcel trains — and it also coordinates and crews most special trains, steam excursions and the Royal Train.

Included in the deal are RES's fleet of Class 47 Sulzer-powered 2600-h.p. C-C units built by Brush in the 1960s, and the Class 86 and 90 25-kV, 60-Hz electric locomotives, plus a fleet of mail and parcels stowage vans. Like all of the 29 operating businesses in BR, RES does not own any of the tracks. An entity called Railtrack owns the track and charges the train operators for access. RES does have long term maintenance depots at Crewe, Bristol, Euston (London) and Cambridge. As part of the sale, WC has committed itself to purchase 25 new diesel locomotives in the near future to replace the aging 47s.

While RES plans, crews and operates facilities for charter passenger operations, main line steam and the Royal Train, it does not own any steam locomotives or passenger-carrying stock, which belong to the preservation movement, whilst the Royal Train belongs to Railtrack, although RES does maintain two Class 47s in the Royal Claret livery for that duty. During 1995 there has been considerable controversy over the sums charged by RES for operating

ON [illegible] **HOUSATONIC** at Canaan, Conn., two New Haven painted [illegible]s from ConnDOT's Shore Line East service (former-"WAG" units, NH didn't own F7s), pulled an inspection train that toured HRR and Danbury Terminal lines on October 24, 1995. After officials got a look at trackage recently upgraded with ConnDOT funds, their train was run right into the Canaan engine shop building for a buffet lunch. Outside, the F7s idled alongside Housatonic's (**right**) ex-DL&W RS3M 9935.

JACK SWANBERG

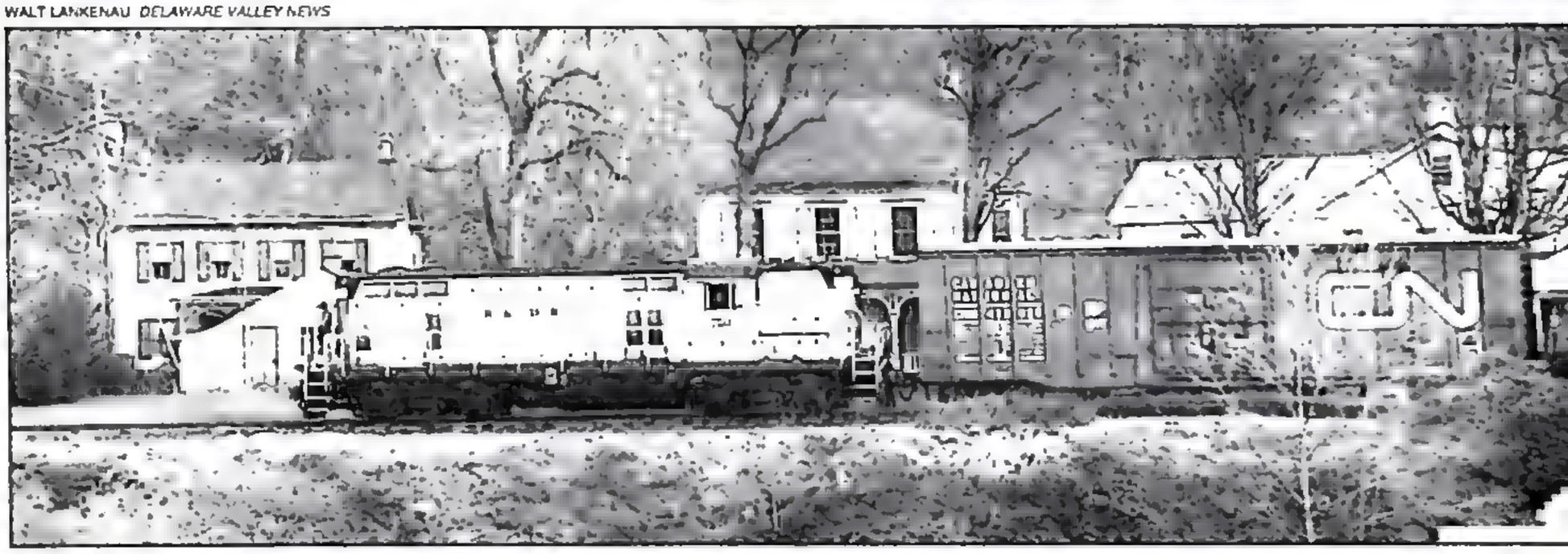
BRYAN LOFTIN

THE LAST RUN on the Idaho Northern & Pacific's 85-mile New Meadows line took place on November 17 when GP40 4504 was seen about to depart Tamarack, Idaho, on the former UP branch trackage.

MARTIN E. HANSEN

CITY OF PRINEVILLE Railway in Oregon acquired ex-Burlington Northern GP9 1837 in late October. Built in 1956 as Great Northern 685, the Geep was retired by BN in 1984 and then purchased by Pete Replinger. It was then stored, and occasionally run, on the Cowlitz, Chehalis & Cascade tourist railroad in Washington before coming to the COP. On November 11, the 1837 was photographed at Prineville.

WALT LANKENAU, *DELAWARE VALLEY NEWS*



BELVIDERE-DELAWARE is the new owner of the remaining 14 miles of old Pennsy Bel-Del line along the Delaware River. B&DR's ex-Amtrak GP7 780 was heading north (**right**) on November 28 out of its home base near Milford, New Jersey.

steam specials, which trip organizers claim are so high as to make excursions uneconomic.

Other parts of BR are passing into the private sector. The three equipment leasing companies set up to own all BR passenger locomotive, m.u.s and coaches; Angel, Evershot and Porterbrook, have been sold to their managements, and the first awards of the seven-year franchises to operate the 25 passenger train operating companies are about to be awarded with Great Western trains going to a management buy-out and South West trains to Stagecoach Holdings, a company which operates buses throughout Britain, Hong Kong and New Zealand — kind of a WC of the bus industry!

It's too early to say what changes WC will make to RES or how long before the cherry red and gray livery is changed to WC's maroon and cream, if ever. Somehow, a 47 in WC's livery should look rather smart — MIKE WALKER

BELVIDERE-DELAWARE RAILWAY One of the Pennsy's most fabled entities has been spun off by Conrail to a new short line operator. On November 10, 1995, Conrail local WPAL-11 out of Allentown, Pennsylvania, performed its final round trip down the 15.4-mile Delaware Secondary between Phillipsburg and Milford, New Jersey, powered by SW1001 9417 (ex-Reading 2617). The line was once part of the 68-mile Belvidere Delaware Railroad, a.k.a. the "Bel-Del," a PRR subsidiary which followed the east bank of the Delaware River from Trenton, N.J., north to Belvidere, where it connected with the "Old Road" of the DL&W for through service into East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Shortly after the 1976 Conrail merger, the Bel-Del trackage between Trenton and Milford was abandoned, except for a three-mile segment which is now used by the Black River & Western. It's no mere coincidence that it was also BR&W which acquired the Phillipsburg-Milford trackage and began running it on November 11, 1995, through its new subsidiary Belvidere-Delaware Railway.

Initial motive power for the new Bel-Del was BR&W GP7 780, still in its Amtrak switcher scheme of silver and black, but by mid-December the 780 had been replaced by BR&W GP9 752 (ex-Clarendon & Pittsford). Normal operations see the crew on duty in Ringoes, N.J., on the BR&W and driven to the Bel-Del power at Milford by mid-morning three to four days a week, including Saturdays. After working the James River paper plant in Milford and another paper products mill near Reigelsville, the Bel-Del job heads north along the river and passes under the former Lehigh Valley main at Phillipsburg, where cars are interchanged with Conrail at Hudson Yard.

Hershey Cuban: The Last Interurban

by Clive Foss

An electric railroad with freight and passenger service connecting a major city through a remote rural district and using equipment made after the First World War is merely a dim memory in North America and most parts of the world. Yet such a system is still intact and functioning only a hundred miles from the shores of the United States (though in terms of accessibility from this country, it might as well be on the Moon). This is the Hershey Cuban Railway, part of the *Ferrocarriles Nacionales de Cuba*, which still runs regular passenger service on its 57-mile main line from Havana east to the port town of Matanzas, and on three branches which radiate out from its headquarters in the sugar refining town of Hershey.

The railroad was part of a vast and successful scheme of Milton Hershey, owner of the Hershey Chocolate Company in Hershey, Pa. (where the company also operated an interurban, the Hershey Transit Company, from 1904 to 1946). Hershey purchased 35,000 acres east of Havana in a rich valley separated from the sea by a range of hills. In the middle of the tract, in 1916, he built one of the largest sugar mills and refineries in Cuba. At its height, it produced 100,000 tons of raw sugar a year (about 3% of the entire Cuban crop) and had a workforce of 5000.

Hershey provided for his employees by building a model town in the American style. Unlike most other towns in Cuba, where Spanish-style architecture dominates, it had comfortable detached wooden bungalows built in regular blocks on tree-lined streets with concrete sidewalks. There were larger houses for the managers, a mansion for Mr. Hershey himself, headquarters for the various operations, a large hotel and

In 1959 RAILROAD MAGAZINE traction columnist Steve Maguire submitted a manuscript to editor Freeman Hubbard that began: "It hardly seems possible in these days of motor vehicles, yet the only real *old-time* interurban line left in operation in the entire Western Hemisphere can be reached in a 90-minute trip from Miami, Florida."
Thanks to Fidel Castro, that statement remains true in 1996 — over 35 years later!

PHOTOGRAPHY, CLIVE FOSS, EXCEPT AS NOTED

ONE OF THE ORIGINAL BRILL steeple cab motors now with modified hoods — had a passenger train of converted boxcars ready to depart Casa Blanca for Hershey and Matanzas in February 1994. At Hershey, three heavy Brill interurbans (**opposite**) were about to deadhead west following a set of "streamliners" (**page 44**). Behind the depot on a freight consist was motor 21202 of East European or Soviet origin.

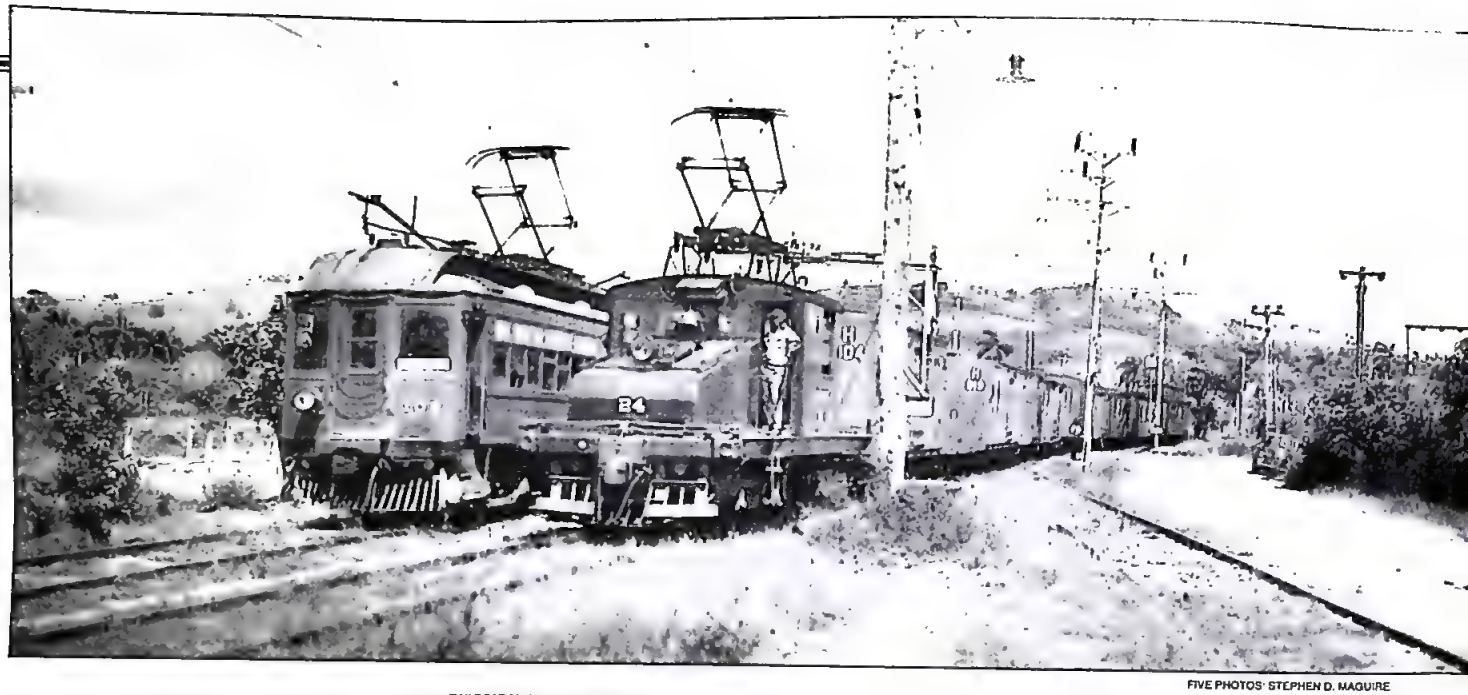
all the amenities of American life: electric light, telephones, amusement parks, clubs, theaters and churches.

The town was an attraction for Cubans as well as foreigners until recent years when, like so much else in Cuba built before the revolution, it began to fall into decay. Still, so little has changed that a visit there feels like stepping back into a small American town of 40 years ago, an impression enhanced by the few glamorous American cars of the 1950s parked under the trees.

Hershey's Cuban sugar was intended primarily for export to the chocolate factory in Pennsylvania. For that, transport had to be created, for the refinery is slightly inland, separated from the coast by a range of hills and 30 miles from the two major ports of Cuba's north coast. Hershey therefore decided to build a railroad to connect the *Central* (as these plants are called in Cuba) with both the capital, Havana, and the large and convenient port of Matanzas. The line was finished in 1916 as a steam operation, using 19 locomotives (typically Baldwin short line 2-6-0s and 2-8-0s). The railroad carried cane to the mill and sugar to the docks. It also brought the workers to their jobs, but the freight operation was always (and still is) paramount. Its headquarters were naturally in Hershey, conveniently located at the midpoint of the main line and at the convergence of numerous branches.

The steam engines posed problems, for the coal or oil they burned had to be imported, and there was a constant danger that flying sparks would cause fires in the cane. Consequently, most of the line, including the Hershey Terminal Railroad which ran along the east side of Havana harbor and connected with the main line system, was electrified at 1200 volts d.c. The process began in 1917 and was completed by 1922. This had real advantages, because the *Central* generated sufficient electricity to power the railroad, the town of Hershey and several smaller places, and far less fuel could now be imported.

Six electric locomotives, 16 passenger cars, two combines and four mail cars were bought in 1919; six more passenger cars were added in 1922, and four more locomotives came in 1926. This equipment (as well as the steam engines) was still operating in 1946 when a new company, Cuban Atlantic Sugar, took over the operation. At that time, the company also owned 828 cane cars and 325 boxcars and other freight equipment. The new company made no substantial changes; the original line and equipment were still functioning when everything was nationalized after the Cuban revolution of 1959. Even today,

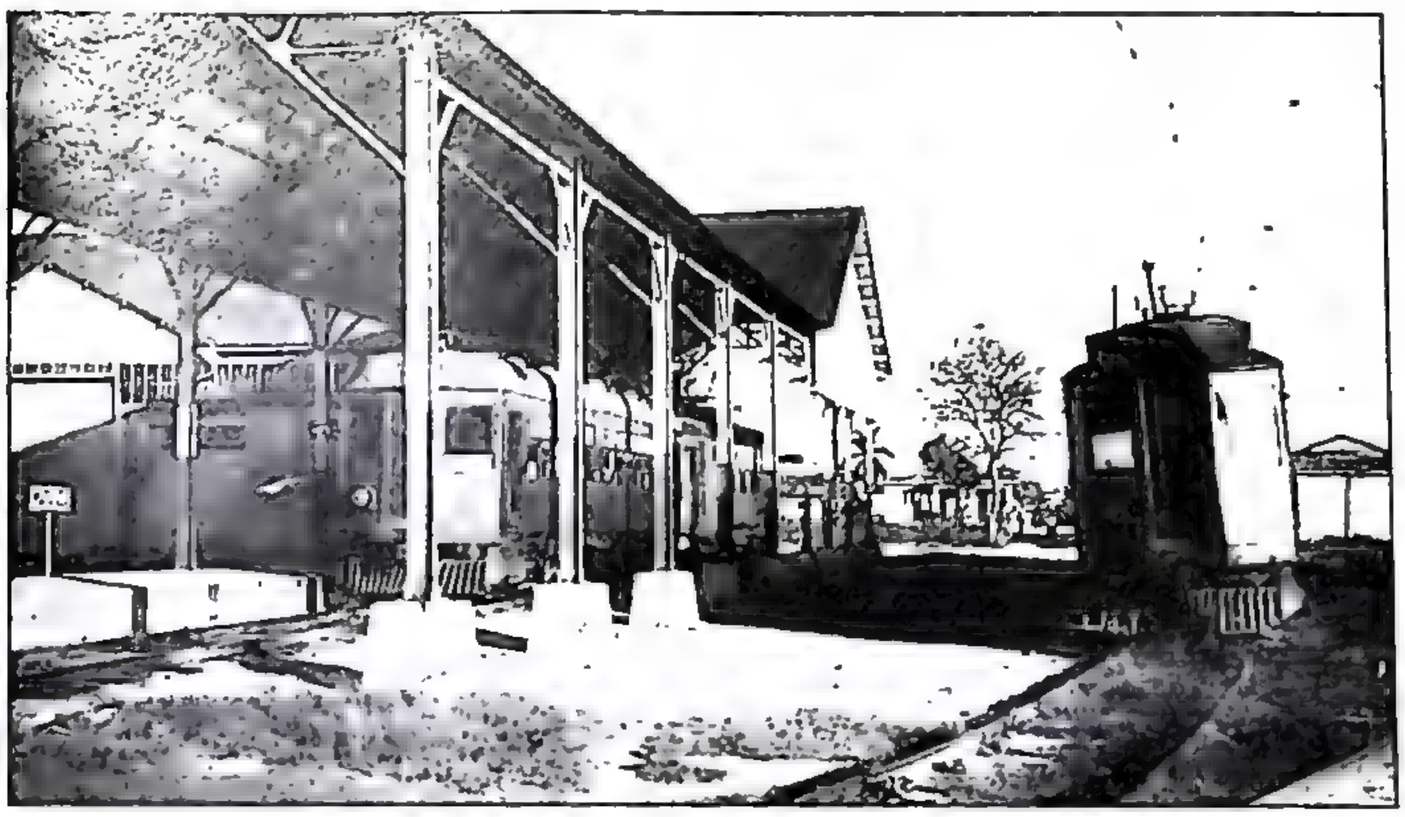


FIVE PHOTOS: STEPHEN D. MAGUIRE

RAILROAD MAGAZINE COLLECTION

STEVE MAGUIRE visited the Hershey Cuban Railway in February 1959, only a few weeks after Castro had set up his revolutionary government in Havana in January. Maguire captured some classic interurban images. On February 24, 1959, Hershey-bound interurban 102 met a westbound freight (**above**) behind steeple cab motor 24 at Guanabo. The Hershey *Central* sugar mill (**right**) was an impressive facility. Express car 410 was at the Casa Blanca freight station (**below**) on February 26; the agent was handing train orders to the motorman. The 410, 102 and 24 were all built by Brill in 1919.

MANUFACTURER OF CHOCOLATE AND COCOA



COACH 154 AND COMBINE 202 were in the station in Matanzas (**top**) on February 25, 1959, ready to depart for Casa Blanca. At Hershey (**above**) the train made its usual passenger stop. After arriving in Casa Blanca (**below**) the train backed into a siding; note that the wooden building at right is the one just behind the 410 (**opposite**).

much of the original equipment is still running, and little has been added to it. The system offers a unique opportunity to experience a pre-war interurban of a kind long vanished elsewhere.

Today's Hershey Cuban

It's my aim here to describe the present state of the passenger operations as far as possible from a legal but unofficial visit. Although Cubans are unfailingly friendly and helpful (especially to *Norteamericanos*), the staff on the site could not provide a complete roster of equipment, such as appeared in E.J. Quinby's "Tropical Interurban" article in the November 1946 RAILROAD MAGAZINE. An "official" visit would probably guarantee access to the proper personnel and even to the archives of the company, but that is very difficult to arrange in the current state of communications between the United States and Cuba. Still, it is possible to learn and experience a great deal.

Apart from one abandonment, the system is basically intact, and passenger operations are much as they were in 1946, except for frequency. I could not get information about freight or diesel operations (the map therefore shows only the electric lines), but some general statistics were available from 1983. At that time, total track mileage was 292.6 km. (181.8 miles), distributed as follows: main line 90.3 km., branches 91.3, sub-branches 44.3 and sidings 66.4. A total of 206.6 km. (128.4 miles) was electrified. Not much has changed since then.

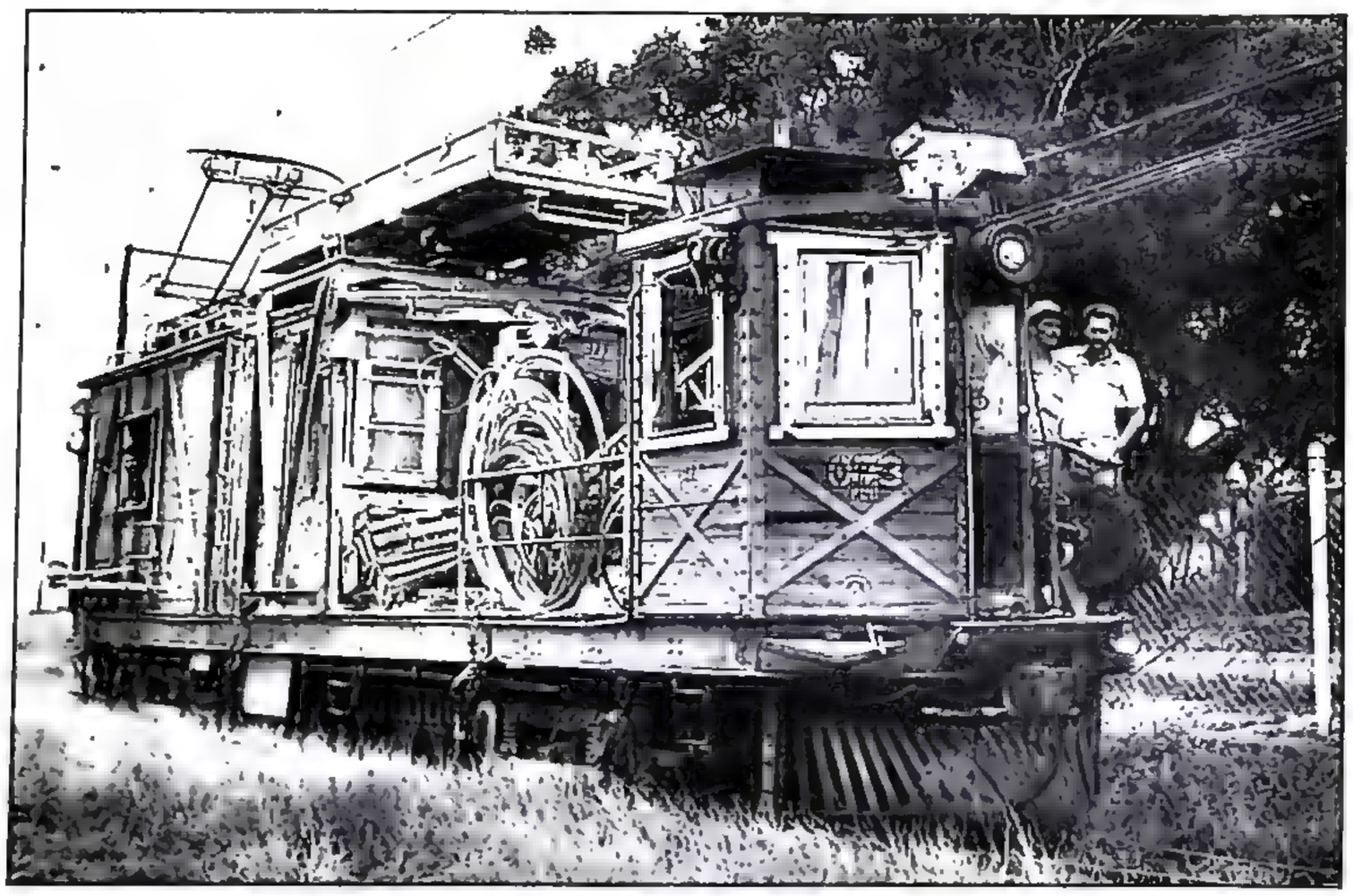
A view of the system when it was new can give some perspective on its current situation. This is slightly abridged from *Terry's Guide to Cuba* (1926):

> "To Hershey from Casablanca, 45 km. thence (44 km) to Matanzas. Several electric trains daily (from 7.15 a.m.) in about two hours. This (personally conducted, if so desired) excursion is one of the most popular out of Havana and should not be missed. The usual custom is to leave Havana about 9:00 a.m., cross the bay to Casa Blanca, board a train on the Hershey Cuban Railway for Hershey, inspect the mill (visitors welcome) and model town, proceed to Matanzas and return to Havana over the United Railway (arriving about 6:00 p.m.). The two railway lines sell joint excursion tickets for straight, or personally conducted, tours at an inclusive fare of $12. The trains are dependable and maintain their schedules; the cars are clean and modern and are rarely crowded. The early morning ride through the dew-drenched country is delightful. Train-boys sell hot coffee and light refreshments."

The train and mill are still there, but things have changed since 1926. First, getting practical information is extremely difficult. Foreigners are allowed to go pretty much wherever they like in Cuba

but are not encouraged to experience real Cuban life, such as riding trains. When I first went to Cuba, with a group, our guides promised to find out about the train (which is well known) but somehow never came up with any information — nor did the tourist agencies. Finally, I found the station myself and copied down the posted timetable. At present, because of the tremendous shortage of fuel, there is very little public transportation in Cuba; the Hershey line now makes only four round trips a day between Havana and Matanzas, a far cry from the hourly trains advertised in the 1920s. The schedules are not designed for the tourist; one train left at 5:00 a.m. and another late at night, but fortunately the 10:20 a.m., scheduled to arrive in Hershey at noon and Matanzas at 2:06 p.m., offered the possibility of seeing the whole system twice, by catching the return from Matanzas at 2:56 and arriving back in the capital at 6:48.

THE WESTBOUND TRAIN from Matanzas to Casa Blanca, meeting the author's train at Hershey in February 1994, consisted of two rebuilt "streamliners." Three Brill heavyweights were immediately behind, ready to deadhead west. In the Hershey yard was line car 073.



Riding the interurban

The journey begins with the *lanchita*, the little ferry that starts just behind the elegant colonial Plaza de Armas in Old Havana and crosses the oily waters of the bay to Casa Blanca. The trip, which runs frequently and costs 5¢ Cuban, takes about ten minutes. It is scenic but basic; the boat (which doesn't seem to get cleaned very often) is packed with passengers and their bicycles — the favorite mode of transport in the towns. The ferry docks near the station, where tickets to Matanzas cost 3.50 pesos, officially $3.50 US but really worth about 9 cents at the black market rate of 40-50 pesos/dollar.

After looking in vain for something to eat (a real problem these days, outside the tourist areas), I was photographing steeple-cab electric locomotive 21002 on what appeared to be a freight train standing in the station (**page 40**), when, to my great surprise, people stated boarding. It was, in fact, a passenger train, made up of three converted boxcars with windows cut in their sides and molded plastic seats installed. In the present desperate shortage of transport, this enables each train to carry far more passengers than the normal electric cars.

The train set out on time, ambling first along the harbor, past naval installations and dilapidated factories (often hard to tell whether they are working or derelict), then soon moved into the country. The train-boys are long gone; there was nothing to eat or drink except for something unappetizing-looking pastries a man was selling from a greasy bag — they were gone before my Cuban friend (who had never been on this train) and I could reach him. Another had a live pig in a sack, not yet in a state to be consumed. The train was almost full, with a crowd that seemed not at all surprised by an obvious foreigner in their midst.

The ride is pretty rough; the cars pitch, toss and sway along a single-track line badly in need of maintenance. The countryside, though, is extremely attractive and surprisingly remote and unpopulated. The train passes only one large place, the colonial town of Guanabacoa just outside Havana. Otherwise, there are only scattered small settlements and fields, some of them being plowed with oxen (fuel for tractors is in short supply), others uncultivated or fallow. The trains are all local; ours made 45 stops in 58 miles, some of them mere posts beside a rutted dirt track. Each one seemed to have passengers, who had walked to the line, for almost no motor vehicles were in evidence. In fact, most of the stops were places which appeared to be hard to reach by any other from of transport. This remoteness, absence of cars and dependence of the people on the railroad increased the feeling of stepping back in time onto a pre-war interurban.

The first real landmark on the road is the great Hershey *Central*, whose towering structure and chimney are visible from afar as the train approaches by a long, sweeping curve. The station lies about a quarter-mile from the town and the *Central* which dominates the entire region. Here, we stopped for an hour and a half in the rain for no apparent reason, nor were any announcements made. The schedules were arranged so that the mid-morning train from Matanzas meets the Havana train at this station.

Here was a second surprise. The other train consisted of two streamlined electric m.u. cars, evidently built

or rebuilt in the 1930s. (These cars are no longer running but have all been brought in for repairs.) Standing at the same platform was a deadheading train of three of the original Brill cars. Not far away, at the edge of the yards, was an ancient line car, 073.

On our way eastward from Hershey, after leaving the station the main line swings around the yards, all electrified and filled with open-sided cars for the transport of sugar cane. For the next two hours, the train slowly proceeded through countryside which became more and more attractive, with small lakes and streams and a lush vegetation of bananas, mangoes and palms giving variety to the ever-present cane fields. The most scenic spot is the broad Yumuri valley, whose stream flanked by high hills forms one of the island's great beauty spots.

From there, the line enters the outskirts of Matanzas and suddenly stops in a small yard where it discharges all the passengers, though the electric line actually continues down to the harbor. By following the crowd (there were no signs), we found our way into the town, which is filled with attractive buildings of the colonial period. We eventually returned by the old United Railways main line train in the evening. This, too, was a pleasant relic of the past, with 18 high and comfortable cars of 1950s vintage that finally provided a smooth and fast ride back to the capital.

The branch lines

The station at Hershey displayed a painted timetable listing many more trains than now run and including several other destinations. Although this was long out of date, it turned out that there were three branch lines with regular passenger service by electric cars: to Santa Cruz del Norte on the coast; Jaruco, the provincial capital, and Caraballo, the junction of a (freight) line that goes to the refinery at Rosario, also formerly a Hershey property.

There are four trains a day to Santa Cruz, a beach town with a large rum factory. It lies on the coast, only two miles north of Hershey, but the train, which has to follow a roundabout route through a break in the coastal hills, needs ten miles to get there. When I rode it, the line was served by a single electric car, Brill 3010, whose fresh paint easily concealed its age of over seventy and suggested renovation (**page 60**). That was not the case, as the interior was in its original state, with lightly padded seats and grimy windows that fortunately could be opened.

The train leaves from the platform at Hershey (the ticket costs 50¢ Cuban, about 1¢ by the market rate) and follows the main line eastward for about five miles to Jibacoa, where it makes its only intermediate stop. All the passengers knew what to do; they immediately got up and reversed their seats, as the train changes direction, to head northwest across cane fields and low sandy hills to stop suddenly by a road next to the local paper mill. This was a spur; the line (freight only) continues to the shore where it ensured the very practical connection between the well-known rum factory and the sugar mill.

The platform at Santa Cruz, like that at Hershey, was crowded with people who rapidly embarked. The train wasted no time, but immediately headed back for Hershey as soon as it was loaded. The return journey takes it east five miles past Jibacoa to Canasi, from which it returns to Hershey. One car suffices for the present level of service, which plainly fills a real need.

The other two lines leave not from Hershey station but from a track at the west side of the refinery, where there is no station or sign to indicate their existence. The line to Caraballo, which operates twelve round trips a day, also uses a single electric car. It skirts the yards, then joins the main line which it leaves at the junction of San Mateo to head due south, reaching its destination in a half hour. Since this car was scheduled to leave at exactly the same time as the train to Jaruco, which looked more interesting, a choice had to be made, so I cannot report on the trip to Caraballo.

The Jaruco line, built in 1931, was the latest addition to the system. It is now the busiest of the branches, with

HEAVYWEIGHT CAR 3021 wears a unique livery of blue with yellow stripes; along with 3015 it covers the Jaruco branch service. Car 3020 **(above right)** was waiting to leave the platform behind the Hershey *Central* for its run on the branch from San Mateo to Caraballo.

14 round trips a day and eight at night. By a piece of good luck, the conductor turned out to be a cousin of my companion, so we were able to ride in the cab, observe the operation and get more information than usual.

Two heavy interurban-style cars assure the entire service, running most of the time together in m.u. operation. The cars are extremely powerful, since locomotive motors have been installed in them (for a total, if I understood correctly, of 1300 h.p.). As a result, they consume a great deal of current, but their reliability justifies their operation. These cars, built by Brill in 1919, are real workhorses, running constantly, seven days a week, day and night. They stop for maintenance between 8:00 and 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 and 4:00 p.m. every day — and for 40 minutes at lunchtime. The crews work for four days, then rest for two; they serve alternating day and night shifts. In the present climate, there are tremendous shortages of everything, and spare parts are virtually impossible to obtain. Electric tape is in short supply, calibrated wire is used in place of fuses, and old axles are taken apart for steel to make other replacement parts.

THE AUTHOR WAS UNABLE to determine the origin of the obviously "foreign" motor 21202, shown **(left)** at Casa Blanca. The backshop at Hershey **(below)** held a "streamliner" and Brill steeple cab along with other equipment.

The cars cover the twelve miles to Jaruco in half an hour. The fare here also is 50 Cuban cents, rung up on an Ohm fare register, just like those formerly in use on the Pacific Electric lines to the harbor. Such a detail adds to the feel of an old-style interurban. As it leaves the plant, the line passes by storage tracks with many freight cars and disused or wrecked equipment, including a Budd RDC, but no steam engines. It then leaves the spur which connects this branch with the main line (the car for Caraballo followed immediately behind until this point) then moves into the cane fields. The roadbed, a single track entirely on private right of way through relatively flat country, is not in much better condition than the main line. It has many sidings filled with cane cars and special machines for loading the crop onto them.

The train manages to move at a good clip, despite much swaying and clacking of the rails. It makes many stops, some at mere crossroads, others at small towns or villages. The trains are usually full, with workers from the *Central* or people with business or shopping in the provincial capital at the end of the line. Most of the passengers are regulars, well known to the crew; at one stop, a lady gave the conductor her husband's lunch to pass to him further down the line. On these trips, a foreigner attracts far more curious and friendly attention than on the main line.

Passenger service ends at a station on the main street of Jaruco, while the freight line continues for another couple of miles. This train also wastes no time; as soon as the motorman has changed ends and the numerous passengers of this very busy service are loaded, it starts off. This is a business-like operation, with no time for photo stops or inspection of equipment. It was barely possible to photograph the line car sitting at the end of the line. Again, no sooner has the train returned to the Hershey *Central* than it starts off again, after a stop of not much more than five minutes. In this way, these two cars can cover the entire service.

Anyone who rode this system when it was new would recognize it now. Only one passenger line has been abandoned, a branch to the seaside resort town of Cojimar. For 20 years after its completion in 1923, this was the most popular line of the system, since it gave the population of the capital easy access to the magnificent beaches to the northeast. It ran 36 round trips a day with two-car m.u. trains along the eight miles from Casa Blanca to the shore. The three-mile branch off the main line was abandoned in 1946 to allow construction of the tunnel under Havana bay and its network of approach roads.

Brills and such

The main repair shops for the system are next to the Hershey terminal of the branch lines, immediately behind the *Central*. Although it was not possible to visit the shops, we could walk around the yard, where a lot of equipment was stored. No up-to-date roster was available, but I was told that the line operated twelve electric passenger cars. If that is correct (Jane's *All the World's Railways* lists 15), the following equipment tally is complete.

Since the roster published in 1946, all the cars have been renumbered, and many of them rebuilt, even extensively. It is therefore not possible to correlate these observations with the older roster with any certainty. All the cars have four-wheel trucks and pantographs.

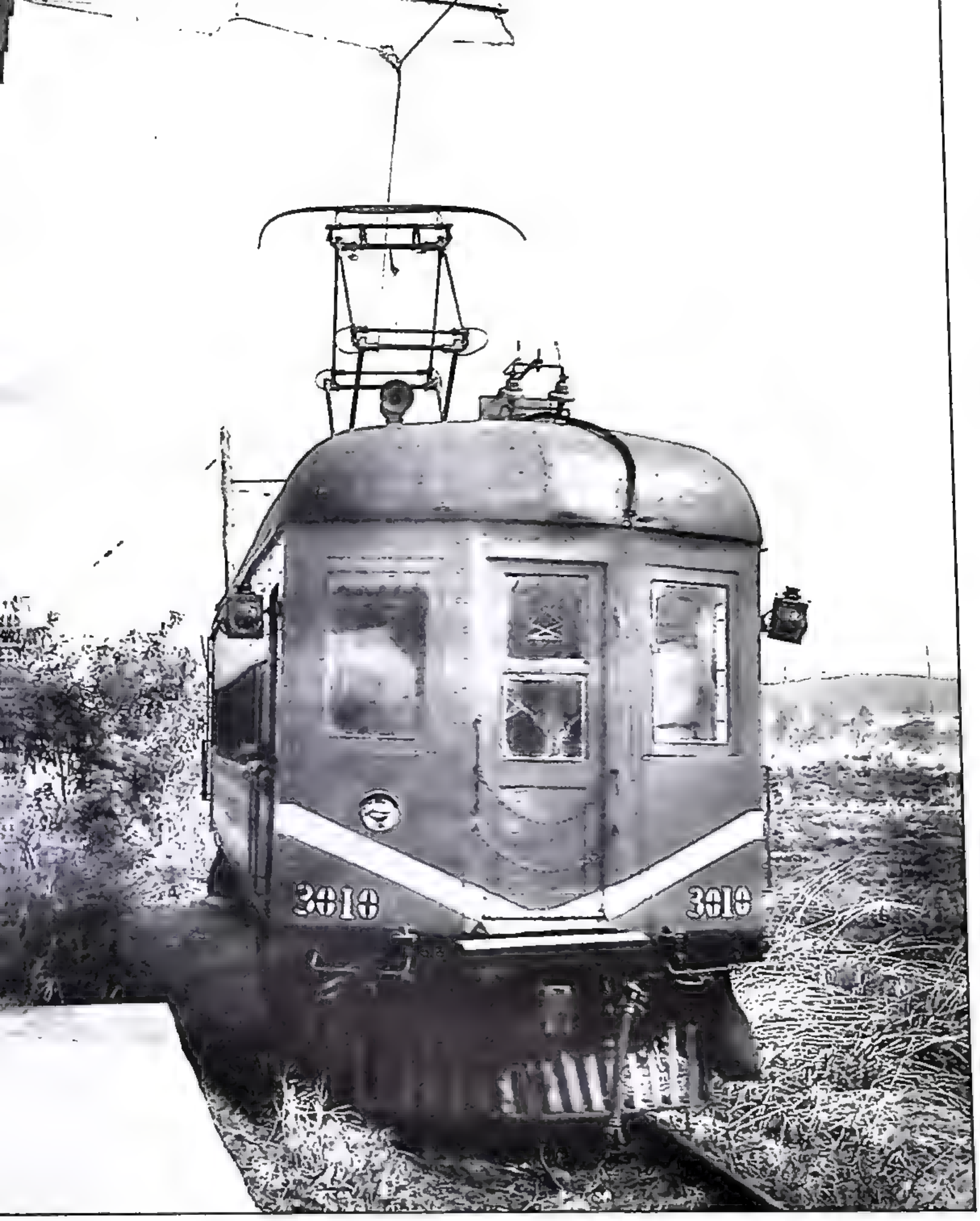
1) Five lighter-weight cars (3006, 3007, 3008, 3010, 3011) with arch roof and rounded ends. These can operate m.u. up to six units. They may be part of the original 1919 Brill order. The 3010 runs to Santa Cruz. See below for notes on the 3008.

2) Four similar cars (3023, 3025, 3026, 3027) with streamlined ends, perhaps the Cincinnati cars of 1922. They were formerly used on the main line but are not now in active service.

3) One light car (3020) with flat roof, square ends and baggage compartment; runs to Caraballo. No further information available.

4) Two heavy arch roof interurban cars (3015, 3021), apparently Brill cars of the original 1919 order. They ensure the service to Jaruco.

Except for 3008, none of these bears any inscription except the number. Most are in the original paint scheme



FRESHLY PAINTED BRILL 3010 was ready to depart the branch terminal at Santa Cruz for its return to Hershey in February 1995. Line car 072 **(below)** was on the branch at Jaruco. Today's Hershey Cuban system has dieselized lines beyond its electrified network.

of dark red with a yellow stripe; only 3010 and 3020 have recently been repainted in bright red with a blue stripe. The heavy car 3021 on the Jaruco line bears an old blue and yellow scheme, different from anything else on the system.

Car 3008, which I found sitting at Hershey station, stands out from all the rest (**page 60**) and suggests that the government is now taking an active interest in the line as a potential attraction for tourists. This would be part of a major campaign to attract foreigners (Americans welcome as much as anyone) in order to raise hard currency. This car is brightly painted in a unique cream and red scheme and bears the inscription "TRANS HERSHEY," a name never used by the line, as far as I can tell. It has been totally rebuilt with standee windows and a new interior. It is comfortably outfitted with airplane-style seats, a bar and a toilet. Refreshments can be served, and the car can be chartered for excursions anywhere on the system. It does not run in regular service. If current travel restrictions are ever relaxed, this car would provide an excellent vehicle for a fantrip.

The Hershey Cuban, according to Jane's, operates twelve electric locomotives, of which I saw five (the steam engines are long gone). Most of them belong to the original two orders of steeple-cab juice jacks from Brill in 1919 and 1926; some are in their original state, and some have been rebuilt and repainted. The present regime appears to have added at least one unit, 21202, of a different (apparently Eastern European or Soviet) design and bearing a big Communist star on the front. Most of the locomotives are simply labelled FCdeC (*Ferrocarriles de Cuba*, the national system), but one, newly repainted, was inscribed "*Ferrocarril electrico de Cuba*," stressing the unique nature of the line, the only electric railway in the island. In addition, I spotted two line cars, one of them probably the original 1919 equipment, the other perhaps converted from a passenger car.

Travel to Cuba

A railfan will find all this very inviting — but tantalizing. The Hershey railway is only an easy hour's flight from Miami, but getting on the plane is not so simple. Under present restrictions, travel to Cuba is strictly limited to journalists and those doing research, and even they need special permission.

Anyone who wants to go legally would be well advised to contact one of the agencies that handle such travel as there is, either Global Exchange in San Francisco (which organizes extremely informative tours) or Marazul in New York, which can arrange individual travel. This latter alternative is not

Continued on page 60

With their time-honored labor agreements, large rail systems have difficulty dealing efficiently with service-intensive customers like a paper mill. Since its creation from the Chessie System in 1985, CSX had been switching the Hamilton mill with two shifts of crews. By 1988 Champion Paper was looking for more personalized rail service for the facility. They needed switching on demand and wanted to switch cars in the mill themselves, so they decided to hire a short line operator for the job.

In came short line entrepreneur Henry Weller and his new Great Miami Railway, which began working the mill on October 1, 1988 — doing with one crew the same tasks to which CSX had been obliged to assign two crews. To begin operations, two EMD switchers were leased from Independent Locomotive Service of Bethel, Minn., SW1 1371 and NW2 1372. The SW1 was Amtrak 740 (formerly Amtrak 253, ex-PC 8528, nee-PRR 9428), while the NW2 was built as Pennsy 9169 and became PC 8669 and Conrail 9258 before going to Citizens Gas & Coke as its No.4. The SW1 was subsequently returned to ILS (and has boomed around the Midwest on lease ever since), but the NW2 was purchased in May 1992 and will retain its current number (1372) until repainted, at which time it will become number 1.

A Stout operation

Fred Stout was a computer software designer who had always been interested

GM&W CAR CLERK Jennifer Terek makes up the switch lists for the Hamilton crew, who then use them to line up their work at Woods Yard, here (**top**) on September 6, 1995, getting cars for the River Track and Hill 5 and Hill 6. Engineer Dave Davis (**right**) throttles the GP35.

CHESSIE SYSTEM UNITS were working the Champion jobs on August 7, 1983, with B&O GP40-2 4307 pulling out of the Crane Spur and heading for Woods Yard while B&O SW1200 9616 pulled up with empty hoppers. Great Miami GP30 No.30 (**below**) was near the same location on July 18, 1993 — note that distinctive Nickel Plate nose bell. The GP35 (**top**) was coming down the Hill track along Reach Avenue on October 17, 1995, with the empties off Hill 5.

in railroading. He'd had some first-hand experience in the short line business with five years of part-time work for the Indiana & Ohio and had long dreamed of owning and running his own railroad. One evening Henry Weller called Fred and asked him if he would like to buy the Great Miami. Fred's dream had just come true. He purchased the two-mile operation on August 1, 1989.

With the silver and black NW2 handling the chores at Hamilton, Fred Stout began to look outward for other potential railroads and to expand his locomotive fleet. The first motive power acquisition was Norfolk & Western GP9

652, purchased from Norfolk Southern in July 1991, and painted in a handsome maroon, black and gold livery and renumbered 20. Later in 1991 came N&W GP30 2902 (originally Nickel Plate 902, which was repainted and numbered 30. With no immediate need for the bigger power, Stout leased the GP30 to the Central Railroad of Indiana in early 1992.

The reason for Fred Stout's motive power acquisitions became evident on January 1, 1994, when he took over operation of the former Indiana & Ohio Eastern, which had been running 56

FROM THE EAST SIDE of the river, the Champion mill and GP35 on the River Track look like a model railroad diorama on October 17, 1995. GP9 No.20 (**below**) was about to shove across Black Street crossing on the River Track on July 13, 1993. The ex-NKP caboose (**top right**) is used for the conductor to ride while shoving through the tight clearances to Hill 5.

The GREAT MIAMI & WESTERN

IN SILVER WITH A BLACK STRIPE, NW2 1372 was on Hill 7 on October 17, 1995, while the GP35 pulled kaolin tanks off Hill 6. The GP35 was spotting boxcars (**right**) for in-plant waste at the Coating Mill alongside Reah Avenue On September 5, 1995. The next day (**bottom**) the 35 paused at the GM&W office to get the afternoon switch list.

miles of former-B&O and C&O branch lines around Jackson in southeastern Ohio (Vauces to Fireclay with a branch from Hamden to Red Diamond).

As a result of the new line, the Great Miami Railway was split into two operating companies: The Great Miami & Western Railway would handle the Champion Paper switching operations at Hamilton, while the Great Miami & Scioto Railway took over the old Indiana & Ohio Eastern. The equipment, lettered simply "Great Miami," could be swapped back and forth as needed.

In mid-1994 the Great Miami picked up its newest locomotive, former-Norfolk & Western GP35 1304 (with a factory low nose because it was one of six GP35s ordered by the Wabash as 548-554 but delivered in November 1964 as N&W 1302-1307). The GP35 was repainted at the Norfolk Southern shops in Chattanooga and renumbered 35.

Other Great Miami equipment includes former Nickel Plate caboose 583 and five boxcars that are leased to Champion Paper Company for intra-plant switches. The former-CSX boxcars carry GM&W marks (FLSX) and are numbered 301-305.

Operations at Hamilton

A typical day on the Great Miami & Western begins at 7:30 a.m., Monday through Saturday. The conductor walks up to take a Woods Yard car check. The car numbers are then taken to the office and given to the car clerk, who then faxes the list to several different places in Champion Paper Company. The engineer and the conductor walk down to the locomotive, which is locked behind Champion Paper's fence.

The first move is to place loads from the Coating Mill pulled the previous day and kept with the locomotive

overnight. The engine, cars loaded with in-plant paper waste and the GM&W caboose back to the "Hill 5" track, deep in the bowels of the mill — the conductor rides the caboose because of the close clearances. At Hill 5, boxcars loaded with pulp, scrap paper and in-plant paper waste are unloaded. The conductor boards the engine and heads to the office.

The morning switch list is received at GM&W's office via fax or phone. With the list in hand, it's off to Woods Yard for the morning switch. Typically the crew picks up coal for the Power House only, but on occasion there may be cars for other locations in the mill.

It's then time to move on to the Power House. Champion is one of very few mills in southwest Ohio that still receives coal by rail. The coal dock track holds three hoppers, and anything that is extra is held over on the coal lead after the empties have been pulled.

The crew and engine then return to the office to get afternoon switch orders and then head to Woods Yard to switch out cars, picking up loads that were delivered overnight by CSX. Outbound empties are placed on Track South 3 or South 2 for CSX pick up.

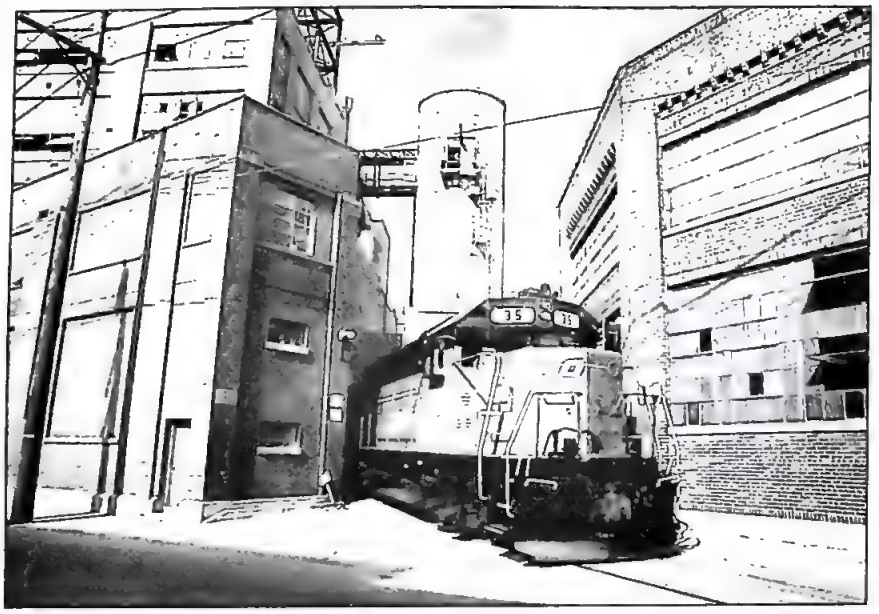
By the time they've lined up their work, it's about 1:00 p.m., and the crew heads back to Champion Paper for the afternoon switch, going down the River Track, which runs parallel to the Great Miami River. On this track the mill receives scrap paper. After pulling the empty boxcars and spotting loads, it's off to the Coal Dock to pull any empty hoppers and place any loads. Then the locomotive backs across "B" Street up the Hill Track to switch Hill 6 and Hill 8.

Tank cars of kaolin (a clay mineral used to add whiteness during the paper-making process) unload at Hill 6. The empty tank cars are pulled and loads are placed. Twice a week GM&W pulls an empty latex tank car from Hill 8. The engine will back up to Hill 5 to pick up the empty boxcars and the GM&W caboose, traveling back down the Hill Track to the Coating Mill track along Rhea Avenue. At the Coating Mill, the crew pulls the in-plant waste and spots empty cars for loading. The loads will be placed at Hill 5 the next morning. When the Coating Mill work is finished, the crew shuts down the locomotive inside the mill property and walks back to the office. It's about 4:00 p.m., and another busy day has ended on the Great Miami & Western Railway.

The railroad handles about 320 cars a month. About half of those carry coal to the Power House, while the majority of the remainder carry pulp. In addition, scrap paper is moved in boxcars and clay slurry and latex in tank cars. Champion ships out about 25 boxcars of finished paper a year. The future looks good for the Great Miami, since each year there has been a gradual increase in the amount of traffic coming into the mill, which continues to produce some of the world's finest paper.

If you plan to visit the GM&W, the office is located on "B" Street on the west side of the Great Miami River in Hamilton. Because of the security and congestion, no one is permitted on Champion Paper Company property. However, you can view and photograph the Great Miami & Western from public land and roads at numerous locations.

The Great Miami & Western strives for safety, and in its seven years of operation it has had only one minor injury to an employee. Visiting railfans should use common sense, avoid trespassing and conduct themselves in a safe manner to avoid spoiling such an admirable record.



THE PAPER MILL BUILDINGS towered above the GP35 as it spotted hoppers at the Coal Dock on September 6, 1995, with "B" Street in the foreground. Units used at Hamilton are swapped back and forth with the Great Miami & Scioto Valley operation in southeastern Ohio, where the GP30 (**below**) was exiting a tunnel at Byers on April 29, 1995.

Special Thanks

For their help in preparing this article, the author would like to thank:

Karen McClelland
Dan Finfrock
Champion Paper Company
Fred Stout
The Employees of the Great Miami & Western Railway

"AC's" Return to Donner

A similarity of sound and symbol

by Steve Schmollinger

The canyon of the American River looms in the distance as shadows begin to encroach. On the northern edge of the abyss, four heavy steel rails reflect the sunlight that'll barely last another half hour on this beautiful evening in September 1995. Looking north, away from the edge, endless stands of pine move in the wind. As your eye moves back toward the cliff, the trees thin out until the only thing left is granite schist that seems to be crumbling from beneath the few scrubs that dot it. Your observations of this awesome landscape are cut short by the sound of dynamic brakes and metal rubbing against metal. A downhill manifest with a locomotive numbered 325 in the lead trundles past through an s-curve and disappears around the precipice.

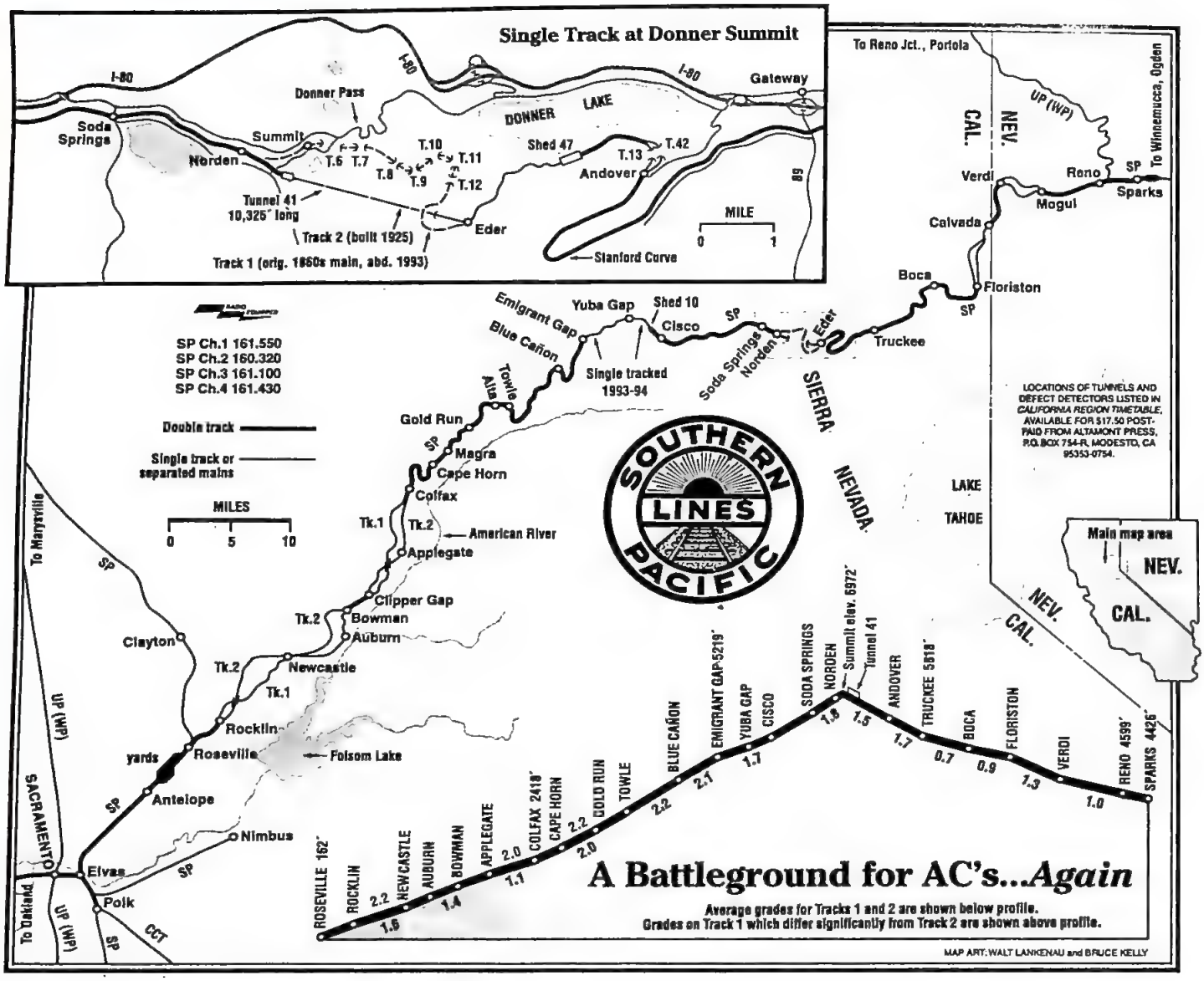
After the ETD passes, the forest goes quiet again – but not for long. This time, not dynamics but the increasingly intense pulse of machinery approaching from out of sight rends the chill mountain air. Into the light rolls the red nose, then the dark gray superstructure, of a behemoth making no more than 15 miles per hour. She and a sister are lifting a long string of loaded autoracks around the sweeping curve and

PHOTOGRAPHY, STEVE SCHMOLLINGER, EXCEPT AS NOTED

SOUTHERN PACIFIC PHOTO

WALDMAR STEVENS PHOTO / HARRE DEMORO COLLECTION

IT'S A COINCIDENCE of the alphabet, but the comparison is valid. Today's "AC" stands for "alternating current" rather than "articulated Consolidation," but the locomotives both symbols represent are roughly similar in size, power and — at times — even sound. The Cab-Forward 4-8-8-2 AC's were typified by 1943-built AC-12 4278 **(top right)** rounding Cape Horn in August 1955 and 1937 veteran 4152 **(right)** storming uphill near Truckee in 1946. Packing significantly more tractive effort per locomotive, two General Electric AC4400CW's **(above)** were churning westward at Yuba Gap in October 1995.



into the "s" as they make their way up the ridge. The monsters' staccato voices seem out of place in these environs which, for the past three decades, have seldom heard anything but the drone of General Motors two-cycle prime movers — but they do sound faintly akin to the labored voices of the AC-class Cab-Forward 4-8-8-2s that battled this hill in the steam era. The age of General Electric alternating-current traction has arrived in the Sierra.

Southern Pacific. For railfans in the modern era, the mere mention of the name conjures up images of hordes of first-generation diesels growling into the 1990s long after they'd disappeared on most other Class I's, or the filthy flanks of SD's spewing smoke and oil on the point of manifests or cut in mid-train to help. But things do change, even on the SP. In the final three quarters of 1995, the company took delivery of 279 General Electric AC4400CW's with numbers starting at 100 and three AC6000CW's numbered 600-602. This is the largest single order for new six-axle power by the railroad in over a decade — and possibly its last before merging with Union Pacific.

These modern-day SP "AC's" are maintained at Denver using GE technical advisors in concert with SP supervisors and labor. The railroad has assigned the bulk of its new fleet of diesel powerhouses to the lucrative coal traffic between mines in Colorado and Utah astride its Central Corridor and power plants on either side of the Continental Divide. A lesser portion of this coal is for export via the Port of Long Beach, California. All coal coming west crosses Donner Pass before being directed toward the L.A. Basin via either the Valley Line over Tehachapi or the Coast Line through Oakland. AC's also show up from time to time on other Central Corridor trains such as manifests and hot "forwarders."

In late 1993, SP went shopping for a healthy influx of new six-axle power, since the average age of its fleet was simply too high. When SP started looking at what was available, it seriously considered alternating current traction. However, AC was not yet a "proven" technology, nor could any builder deliver the number of locomotives SP wanted delivered in 1994. So it adopted a "wait 'n see" posture, in the meantime ordering 101 GE Dash-9s and 133 remanufactured Morrison Knudsen SD40-2M's. When SP sought more new power in 1994 for 1995 delivery, the benefits of AC technology, having been demonstrated on the Burlington Northern and to a lesser degree on CSX, were too great to ignore. Going with

CLIMBING HIGH above the American River Canyon, the 245 and 248 (**top**) tackled the 2.2% east of Towle in October 1995. The same month, three ACs (**below**) led unit coal west out of Shed 10 and onto the single track. In September 1995, the 148 (**left**) was dropping downhill through Applegate.

DC technology would simply perpetuate the old when it was clearly time to go with the new. SP negotiated extensively with both EMD and GE for AC power. Considering such things as fuel economy, tractive effort, purchase price and delivery dates, GE had the better "package" for SP.

Some key vital statistics of their AC's include starting tractive effort of 180,000 lbs. (compared to 145,000 for a six-axle Dash-8 or 124,300 for an AC-12 4-8-8-2), continuous tractive effort of 145,000 lbs. (108,600 for the

Dash-8) and peak dynamic braking effort of 98,000 lbs. (78,000 for a Dash-8). In addition, whereas the dynamic braking power of a DC locomotive peaks around 20 to 25 m.p.h. (unless it has "extended range" braking, which allows it to peak again below 20 m.p.h.), an AC unit's braking power remains constant down to around 5 or 6 m.p.h. And unlike the DC motors, which will overheat when overloaded, the AC motors can pull right down to a stall and hold a train stopped on a grade with the throttle open. Their tremendous pulling and braking power are two big reasons SP assigned these high-tech workhorses to mountain coal service.

Most "hill" freights don't run on set schedules, but it's usually a good bet to see a coal train heading east out of Sparks, Nevada, early in the morning and a manifest around mid-afternoon. Eastbound, a freight or two will usually follow Amtrak Number 6, the *California Zephyr*, out of Roseville around 12:30 p.m. The hottest freight on the hill, the OANSF, is usually called at Roseville for 2:00 a.m. and is therefore hard to catch in daylight – but a second section sometimes runs in the afternoon. Loaded coal trains out of Sparks usually sport three AC's up front with a helper to Norden on the rear. Empty coal trains feature two AC's and don't require a helper. Manifests and forwarders sometimes have a pair of AC's up front as well. SP will sometimes mix its new locomotives with conventional DC units.

The "Friendly" has gated the access roads to many of the notable photo locations on the hill, and 99% of the time those gates are locked! If you want to get serious about photographing the AC's on Donner, you should request permission from the railroad and then be prepared to walk. Photogenic places like Rocklin, Newcastle, Applegate, Alta and Emigrant Gap feature strong, metal gates, but with a little physical exercise they can yield satisfying images of the big GE's working in the history-laden landscape of the Sierra foothills and high country.

THE SKYLINE OF AUBURN formed a backdrop for 199, 209 and a third AC eastbound (**above**) in August 1995. In October 1995, the 175 and 225 snaked downhill through Yuba Gap (**top**); the gradeof the former No.1 track can be seen to the left of the train. At the same location in August 1995, ACs 335 and 342 were in sight of Interstate 80 (**opposite**) as they led the CHRVM west under a dramatic Western sky.

Unscrambling the Symbols

Southern Pacific uses a symbol system to identify its trains. The first two letters identify the point of origin, the second two indicate destination and the fifth letter designates the train type. Some of the symbols of Donner trains to which SP assigns the AC's are ARKTC, CHRVM, DVBKG, DVOAF, KTARC, LBUTC, OANSF, OGOAM, RIGVC, RORVM, RVCHM, RVKCM, SNTAC, TASNC, TZUPG, UTLBC and UPTZG.

Key to Symbols:

AR = Arco Coal Mine, Colo.
BK = Bakersfield, Cal.
CH = Chicago
CP = Co-op Mine, Utah
GV = Geneva, Utah
KC = Kansas City
KT = Kaiser Terminal (Wilmington. Cal.)
LA = Los Angeles
LB = Long Beach, Cal.
OA = Oakland, Cal.
OG = Ogden, Utah
RI = Richmond, Cal.
RO = Roper Yd. (Salt Lake City)
RV = Roseville, Cal.
SN = Skyline Mine, Utah
TA = Trona, Cal.
TZ = Traver, Zachy Farms
UT = Utah Mine
UP = Union Pacific run-through
WC = West Colton, Cal.
C = coal
F = forwarder
G = grain
M = merchandise
U = unit train

KODACHROMES: CLIVE FOSS

Continued from page 47

very desirable because it is expensive, and you never know when or whether you will get the visa.

There are also daily and very cheap flights from Montreal, Toronto, Cancun, Nassau and several other places. Your travel agent almost certainly won't have this information, since such travel by U.S. citizens is illegal. If you can get to Cuba legally, though, you certainly will not be disappointed by its electric interurban, which will stir old memories

BRILL INTERURBAN 3010, shown here departing Santa Cruz, complete with kerosene marker, is one of two cars wearing a fresh red livery. Brill 3008 (**top**), shown at the Hershey station, has been refurbished for excursion charter service. Steeple cab motor 20802 (**left**), one of the Brill originals, was in the Hershey yard.

or provide new experiences of a kind not available elsewhere in many years. Judging by the renovations visible in 1995, it looks as if this operation is here to stay, at least for the foreseeable future. So enjoy it while you can.

DALE W. BROWN

CINCINNATI UNION TERMINAL'S Tower A is dominated by the 42-foot-long track diagram board with 682 indicator lights. Removal of the US&S interlocking machine left the middle of the floor open for use as a meeting room, though the train director's desk remains beside the bay window on the west side.

Cincinnati Railroad Club's Tower A

The Cincinnati Railroad Club has what must be the finest club meeting room of any railfan organization in the country. High atop the magnificent art-deco Cincinnati Union Terminal was Tower A, the train director's office and interlocking plant that controlled the CUT trackage complex, with windows overlooking the entire yard area. Today the CUT structure is the Museum Center with theaters and museum exhibits, as well as a small Amtrak passenger facility. And the Cincinnati Railroad Club now occupies the lofty Tower A.

Cincinnati Union Terminal was built in 1933, and the Cincinnati Railroad Club has been meeting in the building since 1938 — they are its oldest tenant. CUT ceased being a railroad station with the beginning of Amtrak in 1971, and Tower A's interlocking equipment was salvaged shortly thereafter, though the 42-foot-long diagram board remained. In 1989 the Club and Museum Center teamed up to renovate Tower A as a historic exhibit and meeting room, library and headquarters for the club. It is open to the public from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. every Saturday and third Sunday of each month, plus 8:00 to 11:00 p.m. on Thursdays. For information, call the club at 513/651-RAIL.

An Autographed Flashbulb

Some folks are always thinking. R&R contributors Bob Hart, Jr., and Scott Snell decided to venture into the Manhattan to see O. Winston Link on October 26, 1995 at the opening of his photography exhibition at the Robert Mann Gallery uptown. Winston would be there just this night to autograph his new book *The Last Steam Railroad in America*, published by Abrams ($49.95 at book stores, see the February R&R, page 18). Bob had already ordered, but not received the book, and Scott wanted his book autographed.

Bob Hart, Jr., is a big fan of Link's work, and also a long time partner with Howard Pincus in "Rails After Dark," which has been taking synchronized flash night shots of rail subjects very much in the style of Winston Link. Their best-known effort to date was their work with the Lackawanna electrics before their retirement in 1984, which we featured in our July 1985 issue.

SCOTT SNELL

O. WINSTON LINK autographed flashbulbs for R&R contributors Bob Hart, Jr., and Scott Snell during his October 26 exhibition in New York City.

Looking for older diesels of your favorite Railroad?
I have good quality 35mm Duplicate Slides of diesels, old & new, steam or Trolleys.
Lots of short lines and industrials.
Send $2 for lists & 2 Sample Slides to:
Charly's Slides 4255 Elk Park Rd. Lake City, PA 16423

NYC's Harlem Division:
"THE COMING OF THE N. Y. AND HARLEM R.R."
Grand Central to the Berkshire Hills
in 380 pages, 800 photos
L.V. Grogan
31 Sans Souci Dr., Pawling, NY 12564
Soft: $43.95 + NY Tax (residents)
& $4.10 post. Cks/Money Orders.
Books Autographed as Requested

NEW YORK CENTRAL 1996 CALENDAR
Color cover. Thirteen photos inside.
Historical information. $6.95 each.
Ohio residents include .40 sales tax.
New York Central System Historical Society, Inc., Dept. C. Box 58994 Philadelphia, Pa. 19102-8994

THE DEPOT ATTIC AT STRASBURG
209 GAP ROAD, ROUTE 741
STRASBURG, PA 17579
AUTHENTIC AND ORIGINAL RAILROAD COLLECTIBLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
NEW BOOKS, USED BOOKS, RARE BOOKS, HARDWARE, CHINAWARE, SILVERWARE, TIMETABLES, BROCHURES, POSTERS, SIGNS, SIGNALS, PASSES, PRINTS, LANTERNS, LAMPS, PAINTINGS, BADGES, ETC.
ANYTHING & EVERYTHING RAILROAD!
SEND $2.00 FOR CATALOGS
PHONE (717) 687-9300

CASS SCENIC RR OF WEST VIRGINIA

By Frederick A. Kramer. High upon Cheat Mountain and back across the crests, a soaring wave of giant spruce once ruled the endless skyline. It was virgin forest, immense and inaccessable. In bringing the trees down from their mountain stand, a logging railroad was needed. And the Cass Scenic Railroad was born. In these pages you will see photos of railroaders and lumbermen at work and classic shots by renowned photographer John Krause. **(A00908).....$8.95+P&H**

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

YOU CAN ORDER BY CALLING TOLL FREE
1-800-474-6995

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Bob wasn't going to leave the gallery without an autograph, and he looked around his house for something to have Winston sign. Finally, he grabbed a couple of flashbulbs, and he and Scott were off.

At the gallery, after a lengthy wait in line, Bob handed Winston a flashbulb. An already-tired Winston lit up with enthusiasm, and then noticed that it was a GE No.22 flashbulb. "I always used Sylvania," he said, and he and Bob talked for a while. Bob carried two flashbulbs, so that Winston could practice on one and do a neat job on the second. Pretty clever, having O. Winston Link autograph a flashbulb. (Bob wound up buying a book anyway.)

Scott Snell also handed Winston a flashbulb to autograph, and while he was doing so, Scott explained that he often photographs the Pocahontas Division today, which also got a rise. Winston signed Scott's book: "To Scott, You should have seen Pocahontas No.3 and No.4... Winston Link."

The book's author, Tom Garver, an assistant to Link during some of the N&W photographs, also autographed books for both Scott and Bob.

On Friday, December 22, 1995, ABC television re-aired their "20/20" piece about O. Winston Link, with an update which noted that Winston is getting his life back together and that his book is doing very well.

Winston truly appreciates the attention he's been getting from today's photographers and railfans. It's impressive that at the age of 81 he's still going strong and making a mark — M.D.

Bethlehem was a blast!

A proud, optimistic melancholy was the general feeling around the Bethlehem Steel Plant in Bethlehem, Pa., during the wee hours of November 18, 1995. This was the last night the big blast furnace would produce molten iron — according to its employees, it was the largest open hearth blast furnace in the world. This termination was no secret, as the closure of the furnace at BethForge was talked about and announced years ago by the corporate parent. Plenty of time, employees said, for the U.S. Navy to order battleship guns for stock — which the Navy did, since none could be cast in one piece once this mill closes.

Northeastern railfans during the final weeks were following their own star to Bethlehem to photograph this ancient operation of many railroad gauges — slim to broad. As anyone who has tried can attest, photographing anything around a steel mill is difficult, as security guards are always prompt about stopping such activities in fear of any pictures winding up in the hands of competitors in other countries, most of which use state-of-the-art, high efficiency mills. But this mill in Bethlehem traces its origins to early in the 19th Century, and its last major upgrades occurred before World War II.

After a Friday night operating session of Tony Koester's HO-scale Allegheny Midland, I decided to take a chance on a 50-mile midnight drive to Bethlehem to see a quiet mill and to see if I could come away with a souvenir photo of this last blast from the past.

A private dirt road along the Lehigh River behind the plant gains access to the blast furnace area, and standing on the dirt-mound flood wall can usually gain visual access to the 1920s-era "submarine bottle cars" and the "pot" cars which transport the molten iron and slag respectively.

R&R contributors Scott Snell and Thomas T. Baker were already there and were spending the night in Scott's new Ford Explorer to photograph and experience what they could of each pour, which were occurring about every other hour. Scott remarked that, "the guys let us in there earlier."

What? Really? The 1:00 a.m. pour started, so we all grabbed our gear and tried again. The three of us walked near the blast furnace area and among the hot metal cars. We were overtaken by a Philadelphia, Bethlehem & New England SW8 and slug shoving a cut of pot cars onto a staging track, and we met the new shift employees. They were more glad to see us then wanting to toss us out, and they were quite proud of their antique steel mill. They invited us into safe areas of the blast furnace itself — in the "belly of the beast," we were — and some of the workers advised us on how to take pictures inside this giant brick oven.

Switch List

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: 58 cents per word, minimum order $6.96. Count all initials, abbreviations (COD, SASE, PO, 8mm, 5 x 7, it's, etc.), numbers and address components as one word. Zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of same ad free upon request. Classified ads are payable in advance, and payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. Ads using a PO Box number must supply a street address for our records. Classified ads are noncommissionable. CLOSING DATE: 10th of month three months preceding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 10 for May issue. Send all classified ads to: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. All ads are subject to the approval of the publisher. Ads are set in standard 6 point type with first word capitalized. Large type bold face classified ads are available at $1.38 per word, minimum $16.56.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, February 17, 1996, Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors Seventeenth Annual Railroadiana and Model Train Show. Over 300 tables. Jacksonville's Prime Osborn Convention Center, 1000 West Water Street. 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Admission $4.00. Tables $30.00. Information LSASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 396

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

NEW RELEASE! Rocky Mountain Region Timetable #3 with all Classs One, regional, shortlines and excursion railroads for Colorado, Utah and Nevada just $16.50 postpaid. Special one time sale: California Region Timetable $11.50. Other Railfan Timetables: Pacific Northwest (OR/WA) $14.50, Southwest (AZ/NM) $11.25, Intermountain (MT/WY/CO) $15.50. Altamont Press, PO Box 754-R, Modesto, CA 95353-0754. 396

NEW: Central Colorado Railfan Guide covers the Joint Line and more with complete maps, schematics and direction. $20.00 postpaid. Also available: Kansas City Railfan Guide $20.00, Dallas/Ft. Worth Railfan Guide $20.00, and Oklahoma Railfan Guide $27.00. David Moore, 901 Angel Court, Cleburne, TX 76031. 596.

NEW BOOK! - Bill Knapke: *A Railroad Legend*, by retired SP engineer Dick Murdock. 144 pages, illustrated. Authentic, nostalgic, historic. $14.00. Box 1346, Ross, CA 94957. 396

LIMA SUPER-POWER STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. Authentic, original 1946 53 page hardcover builders catalog. Includes NYC Mohawks, $39.95. Excellent condition. SASE for brochure. Lima Books, PO Box 528453, Chicago, IL 60652. 496

CATALOG available of books, videos, and other items from the Seashore Trolley Museum. Help support museum projects. Send $1.00 and name and address to: Seashore Trolley Museum Store, Dept. RR, PO Box A, Kennebunkport, ME 04046-1690. 496

WISCONSIN CENTRAL FANS. The *Wisconsin Central Locomotive Roster*. Illustrated, comprehensive, easy-to-carry. Send $14.95 plus $2.00 S&H to: JMS Desktop Publishing, 750 Redwood Drive, Aurora, IL 60506. 696

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

INVESTORS WANTED! Tourist Railroad in Arkansas. Phone number 501-484-1417, after 10 A.M. 396

START YOUR OWN RR BUSINESS! Our beautiful street legal jeep based model trains are great for short haul passengers or tours. Carry up to 50 passengers at $20.00 each anywhere a car can go! Dream Vehicles, Inc. 169 NW 44th St. #19, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309-3923. Call: 954-485-4332 for details and brochures or visit our net site: http/www.shadow.net/-aaadream. 396

EXCURSIONS

GREAT COLORADO RAILROAD EXPEDITIONS! Join the West's comprehensive "High Iron" tours. Multiday 4x4 expeditions aboard comfortable vehicles travel along abandoned RR grades to historic railroad sites amidst spectacular mountain scenery. Depending upon tour selection, ride: Cumbres & Toltec, Durango & Silverton, Georgetown Loop, Leadville, Colorado & Southern, Pikes Peak Cog Railway, AMTRAK,s California Zephyr. Our expeditions of history and adventure travel to locations including Alpine Tunnel, Argentine Central on Mt. McClellan, Rollins Pass, Hagerman Pass, Gold Camp Road, Phantom Canyon, Silverton's three little lines, RGS's Ophir Loop and more! Historic or other fine lodging, meals, museums, all excursions included. Limited seating so reserve early! American West Expeditions, PO Box 2975, Durango, CO 81302. 800-770-1886. 596

FOR SALE

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates $4.95, also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531T, Burlingame, CA 94011. 415-566-6400. 396

STOCK CERTIFICATE list for SASE. 15 different railroad stocks $20.00. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-RD, Springfield, VA 22150-0112. 1096

44 TON GE LOCOMOTIVE, BLT'46 extended coupler, roller bearings, CAT engines. 905-527-9291. 396

FREE GIGANTIC LIONEL LIST. New 10-page 1996 list now available. All quality prewar and postwar collectibles. Send SASE to: Blair Dodds, 8815 Upper Southwick Street, Fairfax, VA 22031-3234. 696

SELLING COLLECTION OF 14000 depots and towers at 40 cents each. LSASE for list. Tom Allen, 1143 Chickasaw, Paris, TN 38242. 396

MISCELLANEOUS

RAILROAD NOTE STATIONERY, different locomotives. A must for collectors! For your free sample brochure, write to: Hawk Enterprises, 11310 Elmhurst Drive, Pinellas Park, FL 34666. 396

PULLMAN: Builder's or other photos, plans and information sought regarding interior painting, finishes and decoration for Dover series heavyweight cars (Plan #4015) in the 1930's. Contact: Henry Bielstein, Washington DC Chapter, NRHS, 13425 Reid Circle, Ft. Washington, MD 20744-6522, or call 301-292-9592. 396

"What [illegible] they [illegible] do, fire us?" That was the [illegible]sponse [illegible] inquiries about getting [illegible] in a[illegible]able. None wanted their n[illegible] in print, obviously, and these fellows [illegible]alt with [illegible] with the utmost safety. [illegible] in spite of being out of work in the morning, they were extremely proud of their product, their work and their furnace. These men are the classic American steel workers. We witnessed one pour from within, then another from a safe distance, roughly "normal lens" view, of the hot iron going into the submarine bottle cars and a pouring of slag into the pot cars.

The entire complex in Bethlehem isn't closing, just the blast furnace. The facility called BethForge will continue to produce flat steel and some construction shapes for the foreseeable future, and a division called Centec at the Bethlehem site will still be converting lump coal into coke for use at other Bethlehem Steel mills.

Roughly half of BethForge's 3600 employees are losing their job, and the reasons for the closure are complex. Among the employees' sour grapes descriptions were some nuggets to ponder during the 4:00 a.m. drive home. First, the demand for battleship-gun-sized steel castings isn't anywhere near what it once was. Second, a current generation of "mini mills" being operated around the U.S. are much more efficient and less labor intensive and are difficult to compete against on the most commonly used structural steel shapes. Also, the U.S. effort to help rebuild

next in RAILFAN & RAILROAD month

•THE LOST GENERATION: As SP's new AC's are bumping older locomotives off the roster, Ted Benson follows the last of SP's first generation diesels into their new careers.

APRIL 1996 ISSUE ON SALE MARCH 1, 1996

RAILROAD CALENDARS

1996 FULL COLOR New England Railroading Calendar features 12 (8x10) prints of regional activity @$8.00 postpaid. Also full color frameable calendar prints - our choice 12/$2.00. Domestic orders only. Mystic Valley Railway Society, PO Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. 396

1996 D&H CALENDAR, 14 all-color photos. $8.95, 7% for NYS residents. $2.50 shipping. EDS Publications, 322 Ten-Eyck St., Watertown, NY 13601. 1993 and 1995 calendars, $4.00 plus tax and shipping. 396

1996 LONG ISLAND RAILROAD CALENDAR, historical images in classic black and white. $6.50 plus $1.95 S/H. Railroad Museum of Long Island, Calendar chairperson, 18 Second St., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779. 696

RAILROADIANA

DINING CAR CHINA, glasses, silver, cloth. Annual Reports, books, magazines, menus, passes, playing cards. Tickets, timetables, tokens, rules, stock certificates, etc. 55 cents in stamps on #10 SASE brings big list! James McClellan, 1752 S. Wichita, Wichita, KS 67213-5196. 198

RAILROAD MAPS

RAIL MAPS U.S., Canada, Mexico. Send SASE for list to: Railroad Information Service, PO Box 40085, Georgetown, TX 78628. 696

RAILROAD PHOTOS & SLIDES

25,000 DIFFERENT train depots for sale. Send $1.00 for list of your state. Roberta Niesz, 1715 B. Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 3TF

HIGH SPEED EUROPE. 8x12 80 pages, many photos, some color. Covers Germany, France, Spain, Italy and Sweden, $16.00 pp. The Map Factory, Box 12629, Seattle, WA 98111-4629. 396

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Twenty slides per set, $11.00. Sets include Amtrak Heritage, ATSF, BN, CB&Q/C&S, CRIP, DRGW, Frisco, FW&D, Katy, KCS, Milwaukee, Mopac, SP and UP. List and sample $1.00. Trackside Slides, Dept. RF, 245 SE Robin Road, Bartlesville, OK 74006-2120. 496

YOUR ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION guaranteed. Three of the world's greatest locomotive and train photos. 1937, 1941, and 1989, by published photographer Tom Brown, never before publicly available. You'll be astounded by these spectacular, unusual and unique copyrighted collector's photos, all beautifully suited for framing. Descriptive information included. Fully appreciate, or I'll refund all charges upon return. Send $29.95, check or money order to: Tom Brown, 17525 Northridge Ave., Reno, NV 89506. 702-972-8612. 396

ORIGINAL KODACHROMES. Steam, diesel, stations, cabooses. List 75 cents. RLS, 246 Middlefield, Akron, OH 44312. 396

RAILROAD POSTCARDS

RAILROAD POSTCARDS, Mainline, museum, tourist line and narrow gauge scenes; steam, diesel and trolleys. Action roster and scenic views. 51 new postcards, including four antique automobiles, $12.00. Mary Jayne's, 1905 Dressler Drive, Covington, VA 24426. 696

RAILROAD SOUNDS

HIGHEST QUALITY TRAIN sounds, audio cassettes and CD's. Send SSAE for current list to: L & H Railsonics, PO Box 2435, Cupertino, CA 95016-2435. 396

RAILROAD VIDEOS

RAILROAD VIDEO RENTALS: Practical inexpensive, 600 titles. Information and complete video list 50 cents. Clear Signal Video, Box 418-R, Sharpsburg, MD 21782. 6TF

NEW: CLIMB INTO ENGINEER'S SEAT. On Amtrak's SD40-PH engine 364 and 406 a real live run over Marias Pass. Stops at the Glacier Park, Essex Mt. Actual cab sound of engineer to train crews, helpers, dispatcher to trains, hot box detectors. 2 hours specify summer or winter trip, $29.95 plus $3.00 postage and handling. *WRECK OF NORTHERN PACIFIC'S NORTH COAST LIMITED* #26 on Evaro hill June 10, 1962. Two freight train wrecks, Rivulet and Frenchtown Mt. See 250 ton brown hoist in action. 28 minutes $19.95 and $3.00 P&H. Engineer David L. Sickels, 562 5th Ave. So. Shelby MT> 59474-2326. 396

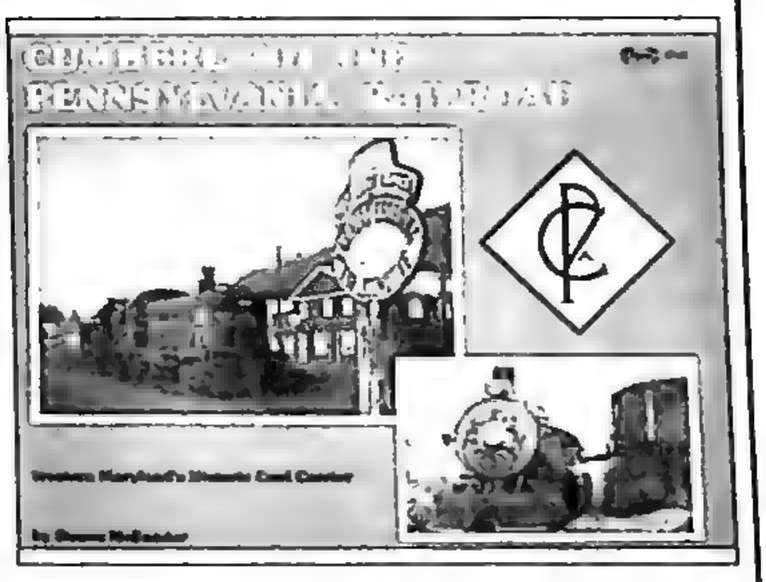
FREE LIST of over 50 2-hour videos. $15.00 each, or 3/$40.00. Keith Lehman & Associates, R.R. #3 Box 298-56, Winchester, IN 47394-9405. 396

STEAM'N DOWN THE MAINLINE NOW - 50 minute video featuring 611, 261, 1522, and more $19.95 ppd. Indiana residents add $1.00 sales tax, M.A.D. Chasers, PO Box 80332, Fort Wayne, IN 46898-0332. 396

"STEAM POWER SPECTACULAR" Featuring: 1994 (#261) and 1993 (#2765) New River Specials; Wheel Slips Closeup; Strasburg #475; #4501- #611 - Bristol; #60 - #142 - Morristown and Erie. Plus: #587, #1218, #765, Doubleheader #2317 - #3254, #1278. Pounding grades, meets, high speeds, sensation exhausts. Exquisitely detailed images - sensibly priced. Two hour VHS video $18.95 postpaid. MenkelSounds, Box 195S, Rutherford, NJ 07070-1951. 596

CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA RR

Western Maryland's Historic Coal Carrier



By Deane Mellander. The Western Maryland acquired the famous old Cumberland & Pennsylvania, which in turn was absorbed by the Chessie and CSX. This informative book includes rare steam locomotive photos and unusual gas-electrics operating in the Alleghenies. 64pp. (C00063).....$9.95+S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or send check or money order. S&H US $2 per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Didn't think so.

But last year alone, over 6,000 people were hit. Some were in their cars or trucks. Others were on foot. But most of them had ignored warning signs or trespassed on train property. And as you can probably guess, the results weren't pretty—over 3,500 of those people were killed or maimed for life.

Now avoiding a train is entirely up to you. And it's actually not hard to do. If you slow down at every highway-rail crossing you'll be able to see or hear an approaching train. And if there's any sign of a train, all you have to do is stop. Never trespass on train property or walk on the tracks. Don't try to beat the train. And never make the deadly mistake of ignoring the flashing red lights or crossing gates because you're sure they're broken. A lot of people die thinking just that.

Not you, of course. You always expect a train. You know exactly what to do when you approach the tracks. And now you know why.

U.S. Department of Transportation

always expect a train

OPERATION LIFESAVER.
1-800-537-6224

Japan after WWII l[illegible] Japa[illegible] with newer, upgradeable st[illegible]ills th[illegible] now close to state-of-th[illegible] effic[illegible] and difficult to complet[illegible]nst. [illegible]Forge workers also admit[illegible]hat Be[illegible]lehem Steel missed its ch[illegible]for upg[illegible]de to remain competitive, w[illegible]they sa[illegible]should have happened 20 yea[illegible]go. A d[illegible]l was being put together with fo[illegible]eign investors in the early 1990s to upgrade the BethForge facility, but it fell through. During WWII, Bethlehem employed 31,000 people.

I don't know enough about the steel industry to discuss whether the closing of BethForge is truly good or bad, but it is the end of an era. This mill produced shapes and steel for structures and bridges such as the Golden Gate and the George Washington, plus countless battleships, armaments and merchant vessels. Bethlehem and mills like it are responsible for building our country, and also for providing the materials to build every steam locomotive and most of the diesels that brought this material to market — and the rails they all ran on!

We three men from New Jersey all stood looking down at a stream of molten iron flowing through a groove cut into the brick floor we were standing on in a place so hot that gloves had to be worn to simply hold a camera, and we each consider ourselves quite fortunate to have spent a few timeless hours in this steel mill from the steam era. Happily, the steel industry is strong, and Conrail and CP Rail System trains will still run in and out of the Bethlehem site.

—Mike

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Advertising Index for March 1996

A-B

B.R.M.N.A. 20
Barnard, Roberts & Co. 23
Book Depot 28,29

C

CRV Productions 17
Cajon Rail Products 19
Camas Prairie Railroad 11
D. Carlton Railbooks 14
Central Electric Railfans Association 14
Challenger Tours 30
Charly's Slides 61
Al Chione 31
Colorado Railroad Museum 22

D-E-F

The Depot Attic 32
The Depot Attic at Strassburg 61
DPA-LTA Enterprises, Inc. 31,32
Digital Image Works 10
Four Ways West Publishing 23

G

G. Train Video Productions 10
Golden Spike Enterprises 30
L.V. Grogan 61

H

Herron Rail Services 9
Highball Productions ....Cover II
Hi-Iron Railroad Videos 12

I-J-K-L

Ladd Publications 23
Loucks, Carlton F. 20

M

Marine Historical Society of Detroit 27
McMillan Publications 13
Edgar T. Mead 17
Metaphor, Inc. 14
Morning Sun Books 18

N-O-P-Q

NMRA 21
National Railway Historical Society 30
NY Central System Historical Society 61
Old Line Graphics 18
Pacific Limited 22
Pentrex ....Cover IV
Perry's Hobbies 6
Plets Express 6

R

R S Enterprises 30
Rail Heritage Publications 7
Rail Travel Center 32
Railcom 17
Railroad Avenue Enterprises 8
Railroad Research Publications 11
Railroad Video Productions 15
Rails 'N' Shafts 4
Railway & Locomotive Hist. Soc. 32
Raritan Bay Hobbies 35
Reminisce Rails 31
Revelation Audio Visuals 16
W.N. Rich 26
Ben Rohrbeck 26
RomRail 12
Ron's Books ....Cover III
Roogalator, Ltd. 23
Ted Rose 20

S

Schrader Enterprises, Inc. 23
Smith-Thompson 61
Southeastern Hobbies 31
Sparta Mountain Trading Cards 33
Al Staufer 17
Sundance Publication 11,26

T-U

TLC Publishing 7
Trains Unlimited, Tours 27
Transit Gloria Mundi 33
Union Pacific Railroad 27

V-W-Z

Water Level Industries 26
White River Productions 12

TWO KODACHROMES MIKE DEL VECCHIO

BETHLEHEM STEEL CLOSED the ancient open hearth blast furnace portion of its giant mill (**below**) in Bethlehem, Pa., on November 18, 1995. In the wee hours of the last day, mill workers (**above**) still spoke with pride as the last molten iron was poured. Later, the PB&NE dumped the last slag (**right**). See MARKERS.

KODACHROME, CHRIS D'AMATO

FUJI PROVIA, MIKE DEL VECCHIO, FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

Railnews

KODACHROME: JAMES T. BRADLEY

KODACHROME: EDWARD L. JOHNSON

M&NA SD20s 1000 and 1001 led DGNO's Dallas Turn out of UP's Cadiz Yard, headed for Garland, on October 24, 1995. See RAILNEWS.

AMTRAK's RTLII Turboliner performed a demonstration run on November 2 from the Greenfield Village in Dearborn, Michigan, (**below**) to Pontiac. See RAILNEWS.

TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN has a new paint scheme, as seen on GP7 1602 (ex-C&NW 4494), westbound on the Peoria & Pekin Union in Peoria, Illinois, on October 25 with a five-car Kolbe Local. The TP&W is also moving ahead with its planned consolidation of operations with NYS&W/Delaware Otsego. See RAILNEWS.

KODACHROME: KENNETH BORG

GRAND CANYON RAILWAY bought ex-VIA FPA4 6793, last used on the South Branch Valley and Western Maryland Scenic. It will be painted to match GCR FPA4 6773, seen at Williams (**below**) with new stripes, lettering and nose herald. The Alco cab units will power trains during GCR's non-steam operating season. See RAILNEWS.

EKTACHROME: GRAND CANYON RAILWAY

Ron's Books

P.O. BOX 714, HARRISON, NY 10528
(914)967-7541 11AM to 10PM EST; FAX (914)967-7492 24HR

YOUR ONE STOP BOOK AND VIDEO SHOP
Discount Prices & Never a Shipping Charge within the U.S.

American Narrow Gauge RRs . . . S/C 27.00 H/C 58.50
An Amer. RR Portrait, People, Places & Pultney .27.00
The Amtrak Story 24.25
Argent Lmbr Co.- Last of the Swamp Rats 35.50

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **JOIN US** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

ON SUNDAY, APRIL 28, 1996 FROM 9AM TO 4PM, AT STAPLES HIGH SCHOOL IN WESTPORT, CT FOR A MODEL TRAIN & RAILROADIANA SHOW. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Backwoods Railroads (Oregon) 40.50
Bessimer & Lake Erie RR in Color 40.00
By Streamliner, New York to Florida 36.00
B&O Passenger Service Vol 1 H/C 20.75
The Brown Book 20.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial V1 . . . . .45.00
BN, ATSF & MRL Locomotive Directory . .20.75
BN Caboose 24.50
BN: RR Giant of the Pacific Northwest . . .24.50
BN Freight Cars Today 27.00
Cabooses of the Baltimore & Ohio RR . . .44.00
Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western 45.00
Cascade Division BN/Milwaukee Rd (Fox) .36.00
Chasing Trains 49.50
Chesapeake & Ohio Strmlnrs V1 2nd to None 27.00
Chesapeake & Ohio Cookbook 17.00
C&O Diesel Locomotives (Updated Vers.) .27.00
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color . . .40.00
Chicago & Northwestern Milwaukee Pictorial 27.00
Circus Moves by Rail . . . .H/C 49.50, S/C 36.00
Classic Freight V5. V6, or V7 . . . . . .22.50
Classic Locomotives Vol 1, 2 or 3 . . . . .29.75
Coming of the NY & Harlem RR 40.00
Confessions of a Trolley Dodger from Brooklyn .22.50
Conn. Co's Streetcars . . .H/C 24.25, S/C 19.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide 18.00
Crooked & Weedy-Chesapeake & Western 34.00
Cross Country Electrics 22.50
Diesel Builders Vol 3 Baldwin Loco Works 54.00
Dining by Rail 31.50
Dixie Line 24.25
Dressel Ry Lamp & Signal 1926 Catalog 19.75
Erie Lackawanna - Death of a Railroad . . .40.00
Erie Memories (Crist) 36.00
Guide to North American Steam Locos . . .22.50
Grain Cars 36.00
Great Northern Pictorial V1,V2,V3 or V4 . .45.00
Great Northern Equip. Color Pict.(FWW)V1 . .45.00
GN Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars . . .40.00
Hard Coal Carrier V2 Camelback Twilight .18.00
Heartland (McDonnell) 45.00
Illinois Central Story 43.50
Illinois Central Steam Finale (Stagner) . . .22.50
Illinois Central Streamliners 18.00
Illus. Encyc. RR Lighting V1 RR Lantern . .54.00
Impossible Challenge II 58.50
The Interstate RR - Appalachian Coal Rd .36.00
Intermodal - The Whole Story 19.75
Living in the Depot 30.50
Logging in the Redwoods 22.50
Logging As It Was 31.50

Union Pacific Type 4-12-2 Vol 2 (Kratville) - Obtain the same number for as your Vol 1. Reservations taken for books numbered 451 and higher with a $20.00 deposit. No deposit needed for random number.

Memories of N & W Power (Carleton) . . .31.50
Milwaukee Road Steam Power 51.25
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power 54.00
Mr. Beck's Underground Map 22.00
Narrow Gauge to No Man's Land 35.00
NEB&W Guide HO Stm Era Frt Cars (Revised) . .45.00
New Haven Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars .40.00
New York, Ontario & West. in Diesel Era . .27.00
Nickel Plate Story (Rehor) 67.50
1930 Loco Cyclopedia - Reprint 65.00
Norfolk Southern Freight Cars Today 27.00
Northern New England (Morning Sun) . . .40.00
Northern Pacific Pictorial (Shine) 45.00

"WHATS NEW?"

Across the Columbia Plain H/C 31.50 .S/C 22.50
American Railroad Freight Cars S/C (White) .45.00
American Train Depots & Roundhouses . .27.00
BN Coal Hauler & Coal Country Trackside Guide .27.00
BN / Santa Fe 1994 Annual 40.50
By the EL - Third Ave and its EL at Mid Century .35.00
British Columbia Railway from PGE to BC Rail . .63.00
Canadian National Railways (Pass. Equip.) 54.00
Centennial State Trolleys 22.50
Central Vermont (The South End) 19.00
Central Vermont Vol. VII (Jones) 36.00
Chesapeake & Ohio in the Coal Fields 20.75
Classic Freight Cars Vol 8: 50 ft box cars 24.25
Colorado & Southern Division 45.00
Diesel Locomotives - The First 50 Years . . .25.25
East Broad Top- Slim Gauge Survivor 43.75
Erie Lackawanna Color Guide to Frt & Pass Cars 40.00
Encyc. of Wstrn. RRs VIII Oregon & Washington 31.50
Frisco in Color 40.00
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia 58.50
History of RRs in Western No. Carolina . .45.00
Listen to the Whistle (Ulster&Orange Cntys, NY) 26.00
The "L" (CERA-Chicago) 49.50
Milwaukee Road in Color East End V1 . . .40.00
Mohawk & Hudson & Saratoga & Schenectady (NY)22.50
The Mud Hens- Rio Grande Narrow Gauge .25.25
NEB&W Guide to Scenery Structures & Details 36.00
New York Central in the Hudson Valley . . .17.00
New York Central's Great Steel Fleet (TLC) 20.75
New York Central System Diesel Locos . . .27.00
Nickel Plate Color Photography 40.00
Northern Pac. Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars 40.00
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial(FWW)V2 .45.00
Northwestern Pacific RR & Its Successors . . .35.00
PRR Color Guide to Freight & Pass Equip V2 . .40.00
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol 6 . . . . . .40.00
A Pennsy Diesel Power Review (Carleton) . . .40.50
The President Travels by Train 36.00
Pullman Heavyweight Cars 45.00
Rail Lines of Southern New England 20.95
Railroad - What it is, What it does 26.00
RGS Story Vol 5 . . . . . .61.25
Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West . .54.00
Second Ave. EL in Manhattan 27.00
Southern Pacific Coast Line (Signor) 58.50
St. Louis Union Station 16.25
Steam on the Kettle Valley (Turner) 18.00
Subway Cars of the BMT (Greller) 31.50
Trail of the Blue Comet 63.00
Three Generations West Saga of the Soo II . .40.50
Through the Heart of the South-Seaboard .36.00
Union Pacific Freight Cars 1995/1996 . . . .36.00
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route 54.00
Union Pacific Steam in Color 40.00
Western Maryland Guide to Frt & Pass Cars .40.00

NY Subways Car R1-R110 . . . . . .45.00
NYC Painting Guide 40.00
NYC Steam in Color 40.00
New York Railways - The Green Line 18.00
N&W Handbook 15.00
N&W and Virginian Rys in Color 29.00
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (TLC) .18.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review H/C .35.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review S/C .27.00
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review (Hundman) . .33.25
Northern Pacific Diesel Era 52.00
Official Guide to Dining Car China S/C . . .36.00
Pressurized Covered Hoppers 31.50
PRR Elmira Branch 27.00
Piggybacks & Containers 42.25
Pullman Standard Color Guide to Frt. Equip. .40.00
Pull. Std. Lib.V7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15or16 ea. 36.00
Railroad Atlas of North America-
NE, CA&NV, CO&UT, AZ&NM . . . .each 21.00
Railroad Postcards in the Age of Steam 27.00
Railroads of Vermont - A Pictorial 54.00
Reading Terminal & Market H/C 27.00 .S/C 18.00
Red Electrics - SP Oregon Interurban 35.50
Rock Island Color Pictorial 45.00

Route of the Eagles - Missouri Pacific . . .40.50
The RGS Story V1, V2, V3 or V4 . . . . . .61.25
Santa Fe 1994 Annual 33.50
Santa Fe Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars .40.00
Santa Fe in Color V 1,2, 3 or 4 . . . . . .40.00
Santa Fe in the Mountains 17.00
Santa Fe Work Equipment 36.00
Santa Fe Refrigerator Cars 36.00
Santa Fe Steam - Last Decade (Stayner) . .17.00
Seaboard Coastline (TLC) 18.00
Southern Railroad Varnish 22.50
Southern Railway Depots V1 or V 2 . .ea. 18.00
SR&RL Passenger Cars 22.50
Steam in the Redwoods 25.25
Swayne Lumber Co. 35.50
20th Century Ltd. 1938-67 . . . . . .23.25
3 Axle Street Cars Vol 1 or Vol 2 . . . . . .29.75
Train Country 22.50
Trolley Cars 18.00
U-Boat (McDonnell) 45.00
Underground Architecture (London) 50.00
UP Freight Cars Today 22.50
Union Pacific Type (Kratville) 63.00
Uintah Railway 36.00
U.S. Military Railroads 26.00
Virginian Rails 1953-1993 . . . . . .43.25
Warbonnets (Pope) 45.00
Western Maryland in Color 40.00
West Virginia Logging Railroads 18.00
Westside Lumber Co. 54.00
Wilmington & Columbia Div. Reading RR .21.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 1 S/C 27.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 2 S/C 27.00 . . . .H/C 40.50

David Reeves Train Tracks CDs:

Vol 1 Way Out West (2 CDs) 24.00
Vol 2 Back East (2 CDs) 24.00
Vol 3 An Hour in the Tower (CD) 15.00
CD-Riding in an Open Vestibule 15.00
CD-From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails . .15.00
Cassette-Western Railroad Songs (3 Hours) .18.00

RON'S VIDEOS - ALL VIDEOS ARE VHS ONLY!
Pentrex

Across Marias Pass 32.00
Amtrak's Auto Train 32.00
California's Baldwin Diesels 24.00
Continental Divide 16.00
Frasier Canyon Route 16.00
A Great Railroad at Work (New Haven) . . .16.00
Mc Cloud River Railroad 24.00
Milwaukee Road Vol 1 . . . . . .27.00
Pennsylvania Collection 32.00
SD40-2s Canadian Rockies 16.00
Steam Across America V1 The East 32.00
Steam Across America V2 The West 32.00
Through the Rathole - Cabride 16.00
Today's Steam Across America (4 Hours) .24.00
Tragedy at Cajon Pass 24.00
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters 24.00
UP's Feather River Rotary 24.00
UP 3985 Over Cajon 24.00
Warehouse on Wheels 16.00

RON'S COLLECTOR'S CORNER

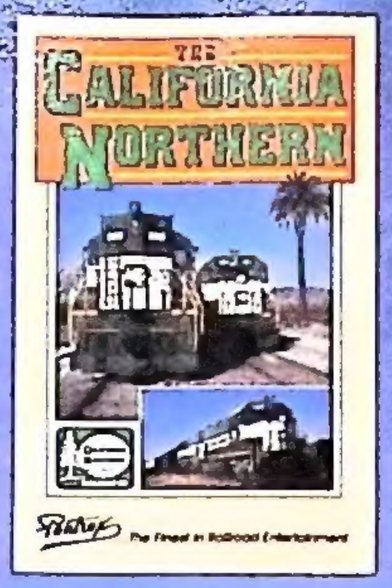
American Narrow Gauge (Krause) 65.00
Bessimer & Lake Erie RR 1869-1969 (Bauer) 60.00
Crookedest Railroad in the World 25.00
Down at the Depot 35.00
Ma & Pa (Hilton) 45.00
Mallets on the Mendocino Coast 50.00
Memories of NYC Diesels (Carleton) 65.00
Memories of NYC Steam (Carleton) 90.00
Norfolk & Western (Prince) 125.00
Peoples Railway 65.00
Rails of the Silver Gate 45.00
Railroad that Ran by the Tide 45.00
Redwood Railways (Kneiss) 25.00
Rio Grande Glory Days 35.00
Virginian Railway 75.00

Send $2.00 for latest list of books and videos. List no charge with purchase. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds. NY residents please add correct sales tax. Print your name, address and phone number. Credit card users add card number and expiration date. allow 4 weeks for delivery. For delivery outside of USA please add $4.00 per book or tape. Make checks payable to Ron's Books. Only inquiries which include a SASE will be answered. Prices subject to change.

WE BUY COLLECTIONS

2 New Videos!

The California Northern



For regional railroading at its best, turn to the California Northern. Operating through the scenic landscapes of Northern California, the railroad's sturdy GP15 locomotives haul lumber, beets, pipe trains, and more. Talk to one of the engineers and enjoy a ride in the cab of an SD9 on the Willits Turn. From the vineyards of the Napa Sub, north along the Russian River, and over the steep and treacherous grades of Ridge Summit, the California Northern offers thrilling variety and interest. Stereo.
100 Minutes #CALNORTH $39.95

Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill

Visit one of today's best kept secrets – Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill. Impressive brute force power is required to get trains over this 13-mile stretch of heavy tonnage mainline in northwestern Nebraska. Over 40 trains a day, most requiring helper engines, battle steep grades, s-curves, and back-to-back horseshoe curves. Watch a wide variety of locomotives, including C30-7s, SD40-2s, GP30s, Oakway SD60s, and SD70MACs. Sheer locomotive horsepower makes this a "must have" video. Don't miss the action on BN's Crawford Hill! Stereo. From Iron Horse America.
67 Minutes #BNCRAW $29.95

CALIFORNIA NORTHERN RAILROAD CO.

Order Both Tapes Today!

ALL TAPES ARE IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP!

Check or Money Order Visa/MasterCard
Discover or American Express

Order Toll Free 24 Hours A Day

800-950-9333

FAX 818-793-3797

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Pentrex

P.O. Box 94911,
Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

Please add $4.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. Canadian customers add $6.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 MAG6